

Dette værk er downloadet fra Danskernes Historie Online

Danskernes Historie Online er Danmarks største digitaliseringsprojekt af litteratur inden for emner som personalhistorie, lokalhistorie og slægtsforskning. Biblioteket hører under den almennyttige forening Danske Slægtsforskere. Vi bevarer vores fælles kulturarv, digitaliserer den og stiller den til rådighed for alle interesserede.

Støt vores arbejde – Bliv sponsor

Som sponsor i biblioteket opnår du en række fordele.

Læs mere om fordele og sponsorat her:

<https://slaegtsbibliotek.dk/sponsorat>

Ophavsret

Biblioteket indeholder værker både med og uden ophavsret. For værker, som er omfattet af ophavsret, må PDF-filen kun benyttes til personligt brug.

Links

Slægtsforskernes Bibliotek: <https://slaegtsbibliotek.dk>

Danske Slægtsforskere: <https://slaegt.dk>



DET KONGELIGE
GARNISONSBIBLIOTEK

KATALOG
over
BOGANSKAFFELSER 1976 - 1985.

BIND 2

Frank Pedersen



**DET KONGELIGE
GARNISONSBIBLIOTEK**

**KATALOG
over
BOGANSKAFFELSER 1976 - 1985.
BIND 2**

Frank Pedersen

**DET KONGELIGE GARNISONSBIBLIOTEK
1987**

I N D H O L D

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Forord | II |
| Udlånsregler | III |
| Vejledning i brugen | IV |
| Emneoversigt | VII |
| Indholdsfortegnelse for værket | XII |
| Indholdsfortegnelse for bind II | XIII |

F O R O R D

Med udsendelsen af dette værk håber "Det Kongelige Garnisonsbibliotek" at have imødekommet et længe næret brugerønske om en samlet oversigt over de seneste års anskaffelser af monografier til biblioteket.

Værket dækker perioden 1976-1985 og omfatter samtlige monografier omtalt i kvartalshefterne "NYT fra Det Kongelige Garnisonsbibliotek" i denne periode.

I værket er benyttet den i NYT hidtil anvendte emneoversigt. Omtalen af de enkelte værker er begrænset til de nødvendige data for at kunne bestille værket. Hvert værk er påført henvisning til tidligere omtale i NYT, såfremt yderligere information ønskes.

Værket vil omfatte 4 bind samt 2 bind "Alfabetisk forfatterregister".

Frank Pedersen
Hærbibliotekar.

U D L Å N S R E G L E R

Skriftlige og telefoniske bestillinger ekspederes på lige fod med personlige henvendelser.

Såfremt de ønskede bøger er udlånt, vil de blive reserveret i den bestilte rækkefølge.

Håndbøger udlånes ikke, men kan studeres i biblioteket.

Udlånstiden er normalt 1 måned.

Ved bestilling af bøger omtalt i dette værk:

Opgiv: Titel og forfatter samt bind -
sidetal og bogens løbenummer.

VEJLEDNING I BRUGEN

Bøgerne er ordnet i hovedgrupper og undergrupper efter det system, som har været anvendt i NYT" siden 1976.

I "Indholdsfortegnelse over værket" - side XII- er hovedgrupperne angivet med bind (nr.).

Emneoversigt for det samlede værk findes side VII.

For de enkelte bind vil der findes emneoversigter, som kun omfatter de hoved- og undergrupper, der vedrører det enkelte bind. I disse emneoversigter vil såvel hoved- som undergrupper være angivet med sit detal.

I hver hovedgruppe er bøgerne (værkerne) fortløbende nummereret.

Hovedgrupperne omfatter:

- | | |
|---|--|
| A. Krigshistorie. | I. Personel. |
| B. Hær- og afdelingshistorie. Våbenarters historie. | J. Uniformer, Dekorationer, Ceremoniel, Heraldik. |
| C. Personalhistorie. | K. Militær forvaltning. |
| D. Krigskunst. Krigsvidenskab. | L. Lederskab (management). Uddannelse. |
| E. Efterretningsvirksomhed. Spionage. Særlige krigsformer. | M. Psykologi. Militærpsykologi. |
| F. Stridskræfters organisation. | N. Politik og samfundsforhold. |
| G. Teknik - Våben - Materiel. | O. International politik. |
| H. Militære anlæg | P. Historie. |
| | Q. Forskelligt. |

De enkelte undergrupper - som fremgår at emneoversigten side VII - er primært ordnet under anvendelse af UDC-systemet efter følgende principper:

hovedopdeling: geografisk (landeorden)

1. underopdeling: UDC-nummer

2. underopdeling: årstal.

Bøger, der ikke kan placeres efter hovedopdelingsprincippet (landeorden), klassificeres under betegnelsen "generelt" og indleder hver undergruppe.

Afviselser vil forekomme i 2. underopdeling f.eks. med hensyn til periodiske værker (JANE's publikationer og lign.) samt militære enheder (opdelt efter militær tradition). Hvor afviselser forekommer, vil dette være omtalt for hver hovedgruppe.

De enkelte bøger er beskrevet (omtalt) efter følgende hovedprincip:

- titel
- evt. undertitel (eller nøgleord)
- forfatter
- udgivelsessted/udgivelsesår
- bibliografiske oplysninger: pp.: ill.:
kilder: glosar: registre: bibl. m.m.
- henvisning til tidligere årgang/kvartalnummer af NYT, hvor en fyldigere redegørelse for den enkelte bogtitel findes.

Til værket hører et alfabetisk register i to bind.

N.B. Opmærksomheden henledes på, at værker om særlige begivenheder (og lign.) kan være placeret under forskellige landekoder. Eksempel: Værker om "Landgangen i Normandiet 1944" skal søges under A.B.6. Vestfronten, hvor de primært vil være placeret under Frankrig (44), men kan - såfremt værkets indhold i væsentlig grad vedrører en af de deltagende nationer - være placeret under
Storbritannien (410)
Tyskland (430)
U.S.A. (73)

B R U G E R N Ø G L E

A. B. C. D. E. O. P. Q.

EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED.
SPIONAGE, SÆRLIGE KRIGSFORMER.

E.1. E.2. E.3. E.4. E.5. E.6. E.7.

EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED.
SPIONAGE

Generelt (410) (430) (47) (73)
Storbritannien Tyskland USSR USA
UDC 327.84 351.746.1 355.40 940.548.8

Titel..... : British Military Intelligence 1870-1914.
Undertitel.: The Development of a Modern Intelligence
Organization.
Forfatter..: Fergusson, Thomas G.
Sted/år....: Frederick, Maryland, 1984.-
Bibl. data.: XXII, 280 pp.: ill.: kort: noter: bibl.
Henvisning.: 1985/I-129.

Skematisk oversigt over opdelingen.

EMNEOVERSIGT

- A. KRIGSHISTORIE
 - 1. Generelt.
 - 2. Krige før 2. Verdenskrig.
 - a. Danske.
 - b. Udenlandske.
 - c. 1. Verdenskrig.
 - 3. 2. Verdenskrig.
 - a. Finske Vinterkrig.
 - b. Vestfronten.
 - c. Sydfronten (Italien, Balkan).
 - d. Østfronten (Polen, Rusland).
 - e. Slutkampen i øst.
 - f. Mellemøsten.
 - g. Asien.
 - h. Afrika.
 - i. Felttogene kronologisk.
 - j. Besættelsestiden i Danmark, Norge og øvrige Norden.
 - 4. Krige efter 2. Verdenskrig.
 - a. Indokina.
 - b. Korea 1950-53.
 - c. Algier 1954-62.
 - d. Arabisk-israeliske krige.
 - e. Vietnam.
 - f. Andre krige.
 - 5. Luftkrig og luftraids.
 - 6. Søkrig.
 - a. Dansk.
 - b. Udenlandsk.

- B. HÆR- OG AFDELINGSHISTORIE. VÅBENARTERS HISTORIE.
1. Dansk.
 2. Udenlandsk.
- C. PERSONALHISTORIE.
- D. KRIGSKUNST. KRIGSVIDENSKAB.
1. Krigsfilosofi (-teori).
 2. Strategi.
 3. Taktik, generelt og de enkelte enheder og våbenarter. Herunder faglig tjeneste.
 4. Logistik.
- E. EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED. SPIONAGE. SÆRLIGE KRIGSFORMER
1. Guerilla. Partisaner. Terrorisme. Modstandsbevægelse.
 2. Oprør. Revolutionær krig.
 3. Psykologisk krigsførelse. Propaganda.
 4. ABC-krigsførelse.
 5. Efterretningsvirksomhed. Spionage.
 6. Passiv modstand. Ikke volds-forsvar.
 7. Andre former (f.eks. elektronisk krigsførelse).
- F. STRIDSKRÆFTERNES ORGANISATION
1. Generelt. Danmark. Andre lande.
 2. Hærenheder.
 3. Andre værn og formationer. Civilforsvar.
 4. Særlige stridskræfter. (Internationale styrker m.v.).

- G. TEKNIK. VÅBEN. MATERIEL.
1. Missiler.
 2. Artilleri. Morterer. (Tillige teori og ballastik).
 3. Luftværnsvåben. Raketartilleri.
 4. Panserværnsvåben.
 5. Automatiske våben.
 6. Håndvåben.
 7. Kampvogne. Pansrede køretøjer.
 8. Transportmateriel.
 9. Atomvåben.
 10. Kemiske våben.
 11. Ingeniørmateriel.
 12. Signalmateriel.
 13. Elektronisk materiel.
 14. Andet materiel.
 15. Flyvemaskiner. Helikoptere.
 16. Flådemateriel.
 17. Rumfartøjer.
 18. Samleværker (f.eks. JANE's).
- H. MILITÆRE ANLÆG
1. Generelt.
 2. Befæstninger. Fæstninger.
 3. Kaserner. Lejre. Øvelses- og skydeterræner m.v.
(herunder domiciler).
- I. PERSONEL
1. Generelt.
 2. Værnepligtsforhold. Civilt arbejde. Nægttere.

3. Tjenestetid.
 4. Personelkategorier. Tjenestevilkår.
(Fast personel, frivilligt personel, reserve-officerer, civilt personel).
 5. Samarbejdsordninger.
 6. Rets- og straffeforhold. Disciplin.
- J. UNIFORMER, DEKORATIONER, CEREMONIEL, HERALDIK
1. Uniformer og gradstegn.
 2. Udmærkelsestegn og dekorationer.
 3. Ceremoniel. Faner m.v.
 4. Heraldik.
- K. MILITÆR FORVALTNING
- (Regler for forplejning, beklædning, udrustning, indkvartering, transport m.v.).
- L. LEDERSKAB (MANAGEMNET). UDDANNELSE
1. Ledelses- og uddannelsesteorier.
 2. Forskrifter og instruktioner.
 3. Militære skoler (officers-, befalingsmands-, tjenestegrensskoler m.fl.)
 4. Uddannelse ved enhederne.
 5. Feltøvelser. Samlede øvelser.
 6. Anden uddannelsesvirksomhed.
- M. PSYKOLOGI. MILITÆRPSYKOLOGI
- (Krigens psykiske årsager. Aggression. Militærpsykologisk forskning).
- N. POLITIK OG SAMFUNDSFORHOLD
1. De enkelte landes samfundsforhold og sikkerhedspolitiske problemer.

2. Forsvarslove.
 3. Forsvarspolitik.
 4. Forsvaret i samfundet.
 5. Forøgelse af fredsstyrken.
 6. Beredskab.
- O. INTERNATIONAL POLITIK .
1. Generelt.
 2. Magtkonstellationer (f.eks. øst-vest).
 3. Magtballance (military ballance).
 4. Forsvarsalliancer. Pagter. Traktater. (F.eks. NATO).
 5. Andre internationale sammenslutninger. (F.eks. EF).
 6. Neutralitet. Alliancefri politik.
 7. Rustningsbegrænsning. Nedrustning.
 8. Krisestyring.
 9. Konflikt- og fredsforskning.
 10. Fossile ressourcer. Søkkelpolitik.
- P. HISTORIE
1. Historieforskning. Metode.
 2. Verdenshistorie.
 3. Europas historie.
 4. a. Nordens historie.
b. Danmarks historie.
 5. Nord- og Mellemamerikas historie.
 6. Sydamerikas historie.
 7. Asiens historie.
 8. Afrikas historie.
- Q. FORSKELLIGT

INDHOLDSFORTEGNELSE FOR VÆRKET

Bind:

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Krigshistorie | 1 |
| B. Hær- og afdelingshistorie Våbenarters historie | 1 |
| C. Personalhistorie | 1 |
| D. Krigskunst Krigsvidenskab | 2 |
| E. Efterretningsvirksomhed Spionage. Særlige krigsformer | 2 |
| F. Stridskræfters organisation | 2 |
| G. Teknik - Våben - Materiel | 2 |
| H. Militære anlæg | 3 |
| I. Personel | 3 |
| J. Uniformer, Dekorationer Ceremoniel, Heraldik | 3 |
| K. Militær forvaltning | 3 |
| L. Lederskab (management) Uddannelse | 3 |
| M. Psykologi. Militærpsykologi | 3 |
| N. Politik og samfundsforhold | 3 |
| O. International politik | 4 |
| P. Historie | 4 |
| Q. Forskelligt | 4 |

INDHOLDSFORTEGNELSE BIND 2

HOVEDGRUPPE D-G

| | Side |
|--|------|
| <u>D. KRIGSKUNST. KRIGSVIDENSKAB</u> | 1 |
| Generelt | 1 |
| <u>D.1. KRIGSFILOSOFI (-TEORI)</u> | 1 |
| Generelt | 1 |
| Romerriget og Grækenland (37 + 38) | 10 |
| Rummet (15)(202) | 10 |
| Europa (4) | 11 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 11 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 11 |
| Østrig (436) | 12 |
| Polen (438) | 12 |
| Frankrig (44) | 12 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 12 |
| Sverige (485) | 13 |
| Rumænien (498) | 14 |
| Kina (510) | 14 |
| Mellemøsten (569) | 14 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 14 |
| <u>D.2. STRATEGI</u> | 15 |
| Generelt | 15 |
| Romerriget (37) Grækenland (38) | 21 |
| Rummet (15)(202) | 22 |
| Havene (26) | 22 |
| NATO | 23 |
| WAPA | 25 |
| Europa (4) | 25 |
| Vesteuropa (4-15) | 26 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 26 |
| Tyskland (430) | 27 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 27 |
| Frankrig (44) | 27 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 28 |
| Skandinavien (48) | 32 |
| Sverige (485) | 32 |
| Danmark (489) | 32 |
| Østasien (5-11) | 33 |
| Kina (510) | 33 |
| Japan (520) | 33 |
| Israel (569.4) | 33 |
| Vietnam (597) | 34 |
| Afrika (6) | 34 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 34 |
| Sydamerika (8) | 38 |
| Arktis (98) | 39 |
| Antarktis (99) | 39 |
| <u>D.3. TAKTIK</u> | 39 |
| Generelt | 39 |
| NATO | 45 |
| WAPA | 46 |
| Europa (4) | 46 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 47 |
| Tyskland (430) | 47 |
| Østrig (436) | 48 |
| Tjecoslovakiet (437) | 48 |
| Frankrig (44) | 48 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 48 |
| Sverige (485) | 51 |
| Danmark (489) | 51 |
| Japan (520) | 52 |
| Mellemøsten (569) | 52 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 52 |

| | Side |
|---|------|
| <u>D.4. LOGISTIK</u> | 55 |
| Generelt | 55 |
| Storbritannien (410) | 56 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 56 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 56 |
| | |
| <u>E. EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED. SPIONAGE.</u> | |
| <u>SÆRLIGE KRIGSFORMER</u> | 58 |
| | |
| <u>E.1. GUERILLA. PARTISANER. TERRORISME.</u> | |
| <u>MODSTANDSBEVÆGELSE</u> | 58 |
| Generelt | 58 |
| Oprør. Revolution. Guerilla. | 58 |
| Terrorisme | 60 |
| Europa (4) | 64 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 65 |
| SOE - Modstandsbevægelser | 66 |
| British Campaigns in Ireland | 66 |
| Tyskland (430) | 67 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 68 |
| Luxemburg (435.9) | 68 |
| Polen (438) | 68 |
| Frankrig (44) | 69 |
| Italien (45) | 69 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 70 |
| Baltiske stater (474) | 70 |
| Norge (481) | 70 |
| Sverige (485) | 70 |
| Danmark (489) | 71 |
| Grækenland (495) | 71 |
| Albanien (496,5) | 71 |
| Jugoslavien (497.1) | 71 |
| Mellemøsten (569) | 72 |
| Israel (569) | 72 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| Afghanistan (581) | 72 |
| Sydøstasien (59) | 73 |
| Kambodja (596) | 73 |
| Uganda (671.1) | 73 |
| Congo (675) | 73 |
| Sydvestafrika (688) | 73 |
| Amerika (7/8) | 73 |
| Latinamerika (72 + 8) | 74 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 74 |
| Sydamerika (8) | 75 |
| Chile (83) | 75 |
| | |
| <u>E.2. OPRØR. REVOLUTIONÆR KRIG</u> | 75 |
| Generelt | 75 |
| Nordirland (416) | 77 |
| Norge (481) | 77 |
| Vietnam (597) | 77 |
| Angola (673) | 78 |
| Madagaskar (691) | 78 |
| | |
| <u>E.3. PSYKOLOGISK KRIGSFØRELSE. PROPAGANDA</u> | 78 |
| Generelt | 78 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 80 |
| Tyskland (430) | 81 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 82 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 82 |
| Sverige (485) | 83 |
| Danmark (489) | 84 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 84 |
| | |
| <u>E.4. ABC - KRIGSFØRELSE</u> | 85 |
| Generelt | 85 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 86 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 86 |

| | Side |
|--|---------|
| <u>E.5. EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED. SPIONAGE</u> | 87 |
| Generelt | 89 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 91 |
| Tyskland (430) | 94 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 95 |
| Østtyskland (430.2) | 96 |
| Polen (438) | 96 |
| Frankrig (44) | 96 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 97 |
| Norge (481) | 99 |
| Sverige (485) | 100 |
| Danmark (489) | 100 |
| Schweiz (494) | 101 |
| Kina (510) | 101 |
| Japan (520) | 102 |
| Israel (569.4) | 102 |
| Afrika (6) | 102 |
| Sydafrika (680) | 102 |
| Canada (71) | 103 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 103 |
| <u>E.6. PASSIV MODSTAND. IKKE VOLDS-FORSVAR</u> | 106 |
| Generelt | 106 |
| Østeuropa (4-11) | 106 |
| Norge (481) | 107 |
| Sverige (485) | 107 |
| Danmark (489) | 107 |
| <u>E.7. ANDRE FORMER (f.eks. Elektronisk krigsførelse)</u> | 107 |
| Generelt | 107 |
| Tyskland (430) | 109 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 110 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| <u>F. STRIDSKRÆFTERNES ORGANISATION</u> | 111 |
| <u>F.1. GENERELT</u> | 111 |
| WAPA | 112 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 112 |
| Tyskland (430) | 113 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 113 |
| Østtyskland (430.2) | 114 |
| Østrig (436) | 114 |
| Ungarn (439) | 114 |
| Frankrig (44) | 115 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 115 |
| Skandinavien (48) | 117 |
| Finland (480) | 117 |
| Norge (481) | 118 |
| Sverige (485) | 118 |
| Danmark (489) | 119 |
| Holland (492) | 120 |
| Schweiz (494) | 120 |
| Grækenland (495) | 120 |
| Tyrkiet (496.1)(560) | 120 |
| Balkan (497) | 121 |
| Kina (510) | 121 |
| Sydkorea (519.5) | 121 |
| Japan (520) | 121 |
| Israel (569.4) | 122 |
| Ægypten (620) | 122 |
| Kanada (71) | 122 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 123 |
| Sydamerika (8) | 124 |
| Australien (94) | 124 |
| <u>F.2. HÆRENHEDER</u> | 125 |
| Generelt | 125 |
| Grækenland (Oldtiden)(38) | 126 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| NATO | 126 |
| WAPA | 126 |
| Europa (4) | 127 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 127 |
| Tyskland (430) | 129 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 131 |
| Østtyskland (430.2)..... | 132 |
| Østrig (436) | 133 |
| Polen (438) | 133 |
| Frankrig (44) | 133 |
| Italien (45) | 133 |
| Portugal (469) | 133 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 134 |
| Norge (481) | 135 |
| Sverige (485) | 135 |
| Danmark (489) | 136 |
| Schweiz (494) | 136 |
| Kina (510) | 137 |
| Japan (520) | 137 |
| Mellemøsten (569) | 138 |
| Syrien (569.1) | 138 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 138 |
| | |
| <u>F.3. ANDRE VÆRN</u> | 140 |
| | |
| Generelt | 140 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 141 |
| Tyskland (430) | 142 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 142 |
| Østtyskland (430.2) | 143 |
| Østrig (436) | 143 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 143 |
| Skandinavien (48) | 145 |
| Norge (481) | 145 |
| Sverige (485) | 145 |
| Danmark (489) | 146 |
| Schweiz (494) | 148 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| Kina (510) | 148 |
| Israel (569.4) | 149 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 149 |
| <u>F.4. SÆRLIGE ENHEDER</u> | 151 |
| Generelt | 151 |
| FN | 152 |
| Frankrig (44) | 153 |
| Norge (481) | 153 |
| Danmark (489) | 153 |
| Mellemøsten (569) | 153 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 154 |
| <u>G. TEKNIK. VÅBEN. MATERIEL</u> | 155 |
| Generelt | 155 |
| NATO | 158 |
| WAPA | 160 |
| Rummet (15)(202) | 160 |
| Europa (4) | 160 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 160 |
| Tyskland (430) | 161 |
| Frankrig (44) | 161 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 161 |
| Norge (481) | 162 |
| Sverige (485) | 162 |
| Danmark (489) | 162 |
| Holland (492) | 163 |
| Japan (520) | 164 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 164 |
| <u>G.1. MISSILER</u> | 165 |
| Generelt | 165 |
| Tyskland (430) | 167 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 168 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 168 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| <u>G.2. ARTILLERI. MORTERER. (Tillige teori og ballistik).....</u> | 170 |
| Generelt | 170 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 172 |
| Tyskland (430) | 172 |
| Østrig (436) | 173 |
| Frankrig (44) | 173 |
| Danmark (489) | 173 |
| Schweiz (494) | 173 |
| Kanada (71) | 173 |
| | |
| <u>G.3. LUFTVÆRNSVÅBEN. RAKETARTILLERI</u> | 174 |
| Generelt | 174 |
| Tyskland (430) | 175 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 175 |
| Sverige (485) | 175 |
| Danmark (489) | 176 |
| Schweiz (494) | 176 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 176 |
| | |
| <u>G.4. PANSERVÆRNSVÅBEN</u> | 176 |
| Generelt | 176 |
| | |
| <u>G.5. AUTOMATISKE VÅBEN</u> | 177 |
| Generelt | 177 |
| | |
| <u>G.6. HÅNDVÅBEN</u> | 178 |
| Generelt | 178 |
| Europa (4) | 182 |
| Tyskland (430) | 182 |
| Norge (481) | 182 |
| Danmark (489) | 182 |
| Grækenland (495) | 183 |
| Kanada (71) | 183 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 184 |

| | Side |
|---|---------|
| <u>G.7. KAMPVOGNE. PANSREDE KØRETØJER</u> | 184 |
| Generelt | 184 |
| NATO | 187 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 187 |
| Tyskland (430) | 188 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 192 |
| Polen (438) | 192 |
| Frankrig (44) | 192 |
| Italien (45) | 192 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 193 |
| Sverige (485) | 193 |
| Danmark (489) | 193 |
| Schweiz (494) | 194 |
| Korea (519.5) | 194 |
| Israel (569.4) | 194 |
| Vietnam (597) | 194 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 194 |
| Oceanien (9) | 196 |
| <u>G.8. TRANSPORTMATERIEL</u> | 196 |
| Generelt | 196 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 197 |
| Tyskland (430) | 197 |
| Danmark (489) | 198 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 198 |
| <u>G.9. ATOMVÅBEN</u> | 199 |
| Generelt | 199 |
| Europa (4) | 203 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 203 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 204 |
| Danmark (489) | 204 |
| Japan (520) | 204 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 205 |

| | Side |
|---|---------|
| <u>G.10. KEMISKE VÅBEN</u> | 205 |
| Generelt | 205 |
| Østtyskland (430.2) | 207 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 207 |
| <u>G.11. INGENIØRMATERIEL</u> | 208 |
| Generelt | 208 |
| <u>G.12. SIGNALMATERIEL</u> | 208 |
| Generelt | 208 |
| Danmark (489) | 209 |
| <u>G.13. ELEKTRONISK MATERIEL</u> | 209 |
| Generelt | 209 |
| NATO | 211 |
| Tyskland (430) | 211 |
| Sverige (485) | 212 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 212 |
| <u>G.14. ANDET MATERIEL</u> | 212 |
| Generelt | 212 |
| Tyskland (430) | 213 |
| Danmark (489) | 213 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 213 |
| <u>G.15. FLYVEMASKINER. HELIKOPTERE</u> | 214 |
| Generelt | 214 |
| NATO | 216 |
| WAPA | 216 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 216 |
| Tyskland (430) | 216 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 218 |
| Italien (45) | 218 |

| | Side |
|--|------|
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 218 |
| Sverige (485) | 218 |
| Danmark (489) | 219 |
| Rumænien (498) | 219 |
| Japan (520) | 219 |
| Israel (569.4) | 219 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 219 |
| | |
| <u>G.16. FLÅDEMATERIEL</u> | 220 |
| Generelt | 220 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 221 |
| Tyskland (430) | 221 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 221 |
| Sverige (485) | 221 |
| Danmark (489) | 222 |
| | |
| <u>G.17. RUMFARTØJER</u> | 222 |
| Generelt | 222 |
| | |
| <u>G.18. SAMLEVÆRKER</u> | 223 |
| Generelt | 223 |
| NATO | 226 |
| Storbritannien (410) England (420) | 226 |
| Tyskland (430) | 226 |
| Vesttyskland (430.1) | 227 |
| Frankrig (44) | 227 |
| Sovjetunionen (47) | 227 |
| Sverige (485) | 228 |
| Danmark (489) | 228 |
| U.S.A. (73) | 229 |
| | |
| Gun Digest | 229 |
| JANE | 230 |
| OBSERVER | 233 |
| RUSI and Brassey | 234 |

D. KRIGSKUNST, KRIGSVIDENSKAB.

Generelt

03: 355

- 1 Encyclopedia of Modern War. Parkinson, Roger. London, 1977.- 226 p.: 20 kortskitser. 1977/III-83.

355.47

- 2 Militärgeographische Angaben. Generalstab des Heeres, Berlin 1939-42. 1977/III-83a.

355.49

- 3 Greek and Roman Naval Warfare. Rodgers, William Ledyard. Annapolis, MD., 1973.- 555 p.: ill.: kort: indeks. 1.udg.1937. 1977/I-63.

D.1. KRIGSFILOSOFI (-TEORI)

Generelt

172.4

- 4 Objections to Nuclear Defence. Philosophers on Deterrence. Blake, Nigel and Kay Pole (ed.). London, 1984.- X, 187 p.: noter. 1985/I-101.
- 5 The Just War. Force and Political Responsibility. Ramsey, Paul. Lanham, 1983.- 554 p. 1985/II-56.

301.162.2: 355

- 6 Kriegs- und Militärsoziologie. Meyer, Peter. München, 1977.- 160 p.; bibl. 1979/II-85.

- 7 Peace against War. The Ecology of International Violence. Beer, Francis A. San Francisco, 1981.- XXVI, 447 p.: noter: bibl.: person- og emnereg. 1982/II-63.
- 321.01
- 8 The Analysis of Power. A Realist Approach. Debnam, Geoffrey. London, 1984.- X, 112 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/II-96.
- 341.013
- 9 The Use of force in international relations. Northhedge, F.S. (ed.). London, 1974.- 258 p.: indeks. 1976/I-42.
- 341-324
- 10 Okupation, motstånd och folkrätt. Roberts, Adam. Stockholm, 1981.- 200 p.: noter. 1981/II-85.
- 341.6
- 11 On War. Political violence in the internal system. Midlarsky, Manus I. London, 1975.- 229 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/I-40.
- 341.659
- 12 Soziale Verteidigung. Ziviler Widerstand. Immerwährende Neutralität. Vetschera, Heinz. Wien, 1978.- 175 p.: bibl. 1979/III-113.
- 341.675: 355.01
- 13 A Policy for Peace. Carver, Michael. London, 1982.- 123 p. 1983/I-82.
- 355(091)
- 14 Krigskunstens historie. Kort oversigt. Kvam, Kåre. Norsk Tidsskrift for Sjøvesen Nr.3-4/APR-MAJ 1975 side 105-192. 1976/I-43.
- 355:321
- 15 War and Society. Teacher's Handbook. London, 1972.- 100 p. 1977/I-104.

- 16 The Reality of War. An Introduction to "Clausewitz". Murray, Stewart L. London, 1909.- 118 p. 1977/I-66.
- 17 Om krigen. Et udvalg. Lenin. København, 1939.- 89 p. 1977/II-64.
- 18 On War. Clausewitz, Carl von. Princeton, 1976.- 717 p. 1977/III-57.
- 19 Carl von Clausewitz. Historische Briefe über die grossen Kriegsergebnisse im Oktober 1806. Niemeyer, Joachim (udg.). Bonn, 1977.- 93 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-61.
- 20 Carl von Clausewitz. Persönlichkeit und Wirkungsgeschichte seines Werkes bis 1918. Marwedel, Ulrich. Boppard am Rhein, 1978.- 296 p.: bibl. 1979/II-83.
- 21 Vom Kriege. Clausewitz, Carl von. Bonn, 1980.- XVII, 1406 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-74.
- 22 Clausewitz. Howard, Michael. Oxford, 1983.- 79 p.: bibl. 1983/III-77.
- 23 Om krig. Indledning og 1. bog. Clausewitz, Carl von. København, 1984.- 100 p. (Oversat af oberst N. Berg). 1984/III-75.
- 24 Om krig. 8. bog. Krigsplan. Clausewitz, Carl von. København, 1984.- 96 p. 1985/I-99.
- 25 Clausewitz. Philosopher of War. Aron, Raymond. London, 1983.- XI, 418 p. 1985/IV-130.
- 25 Clausewitz - Gesellschaft e.V. (ed.). Freiheit ohne Krieg? Bonn, 1980.- 412 p.: ill. 1980/III-89.
- 27 Carl von Clausewitz. Seine Bedeutung heute. Vad, Erich. Herford, 1984.- 152 p.: kort: noter: bibl. 1985/III-97.
- 28 Vietnam: Mao vs. Clausewitz. Staudenmeier, William O. Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 1977/III-58.
- 29 Jomini, Clausewitz, and Schlieffen. West Point, New York, 1954.- 96 p.: 13 plancher. 1978/II-62.
- 30 Philosophers of Peace and War. Kant, Clausewitz, Marx, Engels and Tolstoy. Gallie, W.B. Cambridge, 1978.- 147 p.: bibl. 1979/I-110.

- 31 Lenin, Gorshkov and Clausewitz. Heydenmann, Guenther. Artikel i Marineforum nr.11., 1981.- pp 367-372. Osersat fra tysk MK 270. 1983/I-79.
- 32 Military Force. An Analysis of Marxist-Leninist Concepts. Lider, Julian. Westmead, 1981.- XIII, 345 p.: bibl. 1981/II-83.
- 355: 940.27
- 33 The Art of Warfare in the Age of Napoleon. Rothenberg, Gunther E. London, 1977.- 272 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/IV-83.
- 355.001.5
- 34 Vom Kriegsbild. Studie i krigsførelse. Miksche, Ferdinand Otto. Stuttgart, 1976.- 317 p. 1976/II-38..
- 355.01
- 35 The Origins and Adoption of the Principles of War. Alger, John Irvin. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 118 p.: bibl. 1977/III-59.
- 36 The Quest for Victory. The History of the Principles for War. Alger, John I. Westport, Con., 1982.- XXIII, 318 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/II-55.
- 37 The just war in the Middle Ages. (400-1400). Russell, Frederick H. 332 p.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/I-41.
- 39 European Armies and the Conduct of War. Landkrigsførelse i teori og praksis siden 1700 i sammenhæng med sociale og politiske forandringer. Strachan, Hew. London, 1983.- XI, 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/I-59.
- 40 War and Society in Revolutionary Europe, 1770-1870. Best, Geoffrey. Leicester, 1982.- 366 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/IV-73.
- 41 The Smoke and the Fire. Myths and Anti-Myths of War 1861-1945. Terraine, John. London, 1980.- 240 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-84.
- 42 Über sozialistische Landesverteidigung. (Udvalgte skrifter fra årene 1920-1925). Frunze, M.W. Berlin(DDR), 1977.- 433 p.: ill. 1978/II-60.

- 43 Military Threats. A Systematic Historical Analysis of the Determinants of Success. Karsten, Peter, Peter D. Howell and Artis Frances Allen. Westport, Conn., 1984.- XIII, 166 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-78.
- 44 The Political and Military Laws of War. An Analysis of Marxist-Leninist Concepts. Lider, Julian. Westmead, 1979.- 1981/I-75.
- 45 The Politics of War and Peace. A Survey of Thought. Brayton, Abott A. og Stephane J. Landwehr (ed.). Washington, 1981.- XXIII, 294 p.: bibl. 1983/IV-82.
- 46 War, Its Causes and Correlates. Resultatet af en konference i Indiana i 1973. Nettleship, Martin A. M.fl. Haag, Paris, 1975.- 813 p.: ill.: Pers.- og emnereg.: kildefort. 1977/I-102.
- 47 On the nature of war. Lider, Julian. Westmead, 1977.- 409 p.: bibl. 1979/III-106.
- 48 War. A Historical, Political, and Social Study. Farrar, Jr., L.L. (ed.). Santa Barbara, 1976.- 285 p. 1978/III-77.
- 49 Why War? Ideology, Theory, and History. Nelson, Keith L. og Spencer C. Olin. Berkeley, 1979.- 221 p. 1980/III-90.
- 50 Military Theory. Concept, structure problems. Lider, Julian, Aldershot, 1983.- 476 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-100.
- 51 L'Avenir de la guerre. Lellouche, Pierre. Paris, 1985.- 334 p.: kort: tavler: glosar: noter. 1985/III-98.
- 52 The Sword and the Pen. Selctions from the World's Greatest Military Writings. Lidell Hart, Adrian (udg.). New York, 1976.- 282 p.: bibl. 1977/II-63.
- 53 War and the Liberal Conscience. The George Macanlay Trevelyan Lectures in the University of Cambridge, 1977.- Howard, Michael. London, 1978.- 143 p. 1979/I-111.
- 54 Discussions on War and Human Aggression. Givens, R. Dale og Martin A. Nettleship (ed.). Haag, Paris, 1976.- 231 p. 1979/II-86.
- 55 Douze dialogues sur la défense. Sallantin, Xavier. Paris, 1978.- 246 p. 1979/III-107.

- 56 Krieg oder Frieden. Seidler, Franz W. München, 1980.- 186 p.: ill.:
bibl. 1980/III-93.
- 57 Fuld forsvarsevne uden offensiv kapacitet. Bertele, Manfred. SNU.
København, 1984.- 55 p.: tavler: noter. 1984/IV-76.
- 58 Essays on War. Om magtforholdet USA-Sovjet og mulighederne for krig-
og for at undgå den. Thomas, Walter. Washington, 1981.- VII, 77 p.
1981/II-82.
- 59 Die moderne Wissenschaft und die Entwicklung des Militärwesens.
Bondarenko, W.M. Berlin(DDR), 1979.- 151 p.: bibl. 1980/I-56.
- 60 The Pursuit of Power. Technology, Armed Force, and Society since A.D.
1000. McNeill, William H. Oxford, 1983.- X, 402 p.: ill.: noter.
1983/I-81.
- 61 The Profession of Arms. Den historiske baggrund for dagens profes-
sionelle soldater. Hackett, John. London, 1983.- 239 p.: ill.:
noter. 1984/I-60.
- 62 Coalitions and Future War: A Dyadic Study of Cooperation and Conflict.
Starr, Harvey. Beverly Hills, 1975.- 71 p. 1977/I-103.
- 63 Militärgeschichte, Militärwissenschaft und Konfliktforschung. Brad-
ley, Dermot og Ulrich Marwedel (udg.). Osnabrück, 1977.- 947 p.:
ill. 1977/III-56.
- 64 The Future of Conflict. McIntyre, John J. (ed.). Washington, 1979.-
XII, 186 p.: bibl. 1980/I-57.
- 65 Markstyrkor 2000. Wiechel, Hugo. Stockholm, 1981.- 224 p.: bibl.
1981/IV-113.
- 355.01.001.3
- 66 Problems of the Classification of Wars. Lider, Julian. Stockholm,
1980.- 186 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/III-94.
- 355.01.009
- 67 War and Christian ethics. Holmes, Arthur F. (ed.). Michigan, 1975.-
356 p.: indeks. 1975/II-37.

355.011

- 68 Just War Tradition and the Restraint of War. A Moral and Historical Inquiry. Johnson, James Turner. Princeton, 1981.- XXXV, 380 p.: bibl. 1982/IV-75.
- 69 War and Justice. Phillips, Robert L. Norman, Okla., 1984.- 159 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/II-95.
- 70 Can Modern War Be Just? Johnson, James Turner. New Haven, 1984.- XI, 215 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/III-99.

355.011/.012

- 71 Concepts of Just War. Melzer, Yehuda. Leyden, 1975.- 190 p.: bibl. 1978/I-67.

355.013

- 72 Why Nations go to War. Stoessinger, John G. New York, 1974.- 231 p. 1978/III-76.
- 73 The Causes of Wars and Other Essays. Howard, Michael. London, 1983.- 248 p. 1983/III-78.

355.01: 329.15

- 74 Marxism and the Science of War. Semmel, Bernard (ed.). Oxford, 1981.- XVI, 302 p.: noter. 1981/III-85.

355.01: 338.45

- 75 The Knowledgeable State. Diplomacy, War and Technology since 1830. Pearton, Maurice. London, 1982.- 287 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/IV-74.

355.01: 355.43

- 76 Strategic Thought in the Nuclear Age. Amirsadeghi, Hossein og Laurence Martin (ed.). London, 1979.- IX, 233 p. 1980/III-91.
- 77 New Directions in Strategic Thinking. O'Neill, Robert and D.M. Horner (ed.). London, 1981.- XIV, 318 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-74.

355.01: 92

- 78 Das Werk Alfred T. Mahan's. Darstellung und Analyse. Hanke, Michael. Osnabrück, 1974.- X + 366 p.: noter: bibl. 1978/IV-84.
- 79 Wilhelm zu Schaumburg-Lippe. Klassiker der Abschreckungstheorie und Lehrer Scharnhorsts. Klein, Hans H. Osnabrück, 1982.- IV, 353 p.: 20 ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-75.

355.1

- 80 Modern Concepts of Principles of War: Their Genesis and Development. Alger, John Irvin. Stanford University, 1975.- 290 p.: bibl. 1979/II-84.

355.232.6 (520)

- 81 Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire. No. 38 - 1978. (Politisk historie. Militære lærestalter/forskning). Tokyo, 1978.- 247 p. 1978/IV-85.

355.35.F

- 82 Leadership in battle 1914-1918. Smyth, John. New York, 1975.- 191 p.: ill.: kort: indeks: bibl. 1976/II-36.

355.35 F: 159.9

- 83 On the Psychology of Military Incompetence. Dixon, Norman. London, 1976.- 448 p.: noter: bibl.: index. 1977/I-111.

355.42: 65.012.122

- 84 Operationsanalytische Spiele für die Verteidigung. Huber, Reiner K., Klaus Niemeyer og Hans W. Hofmann (ed.). München, 1979.- 424 p.: ill. 1981/II-87.

355.43

- 85 Penser la guerre, Clausewitz. Aron, Raymond. Gallimard, 1976.- 2 bind: 472 p. + 468 p.: litt.fort.. 1976/IV-54.

355.48

- 86 A Guide to the Study and Use of Military History. Jessup, Jr., John E og Robert W Coakley. Washington, 1979.- XV, 507 p.: bibl. 1980/II-58.

355.488

- 87 The Illustrated History of World War Three. Bradley, I. U.s. 1982.- 256 p.: ill. 1985/II-97.
- 88 Future War. Armed conflict in the next decade. Barnaby, Frank (ed.). London, 1984.- 192 p.: ill.: ref. 1985/II-58.

359

- 89 Die Rolle der Flotten in Krieg und Frieden. Oversat fra russisk. Gorskov, Sergej G. München, 1975.- 183 p. 1979/III-111.
- 90 The Sea Power of the State. Engelsk udgave. Gorskov, S.G. (Gorsch-kow) (Gorskov) (Gorsjkov). Oxford, 1979.- 290 p.: ill. 1979/III-112.

359.001.5

- 91 Professors of War. The Naval War College and the Development of the Naval Profession. Spector, Ronald. Newport, 1977.- 185 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1978/IV-86.
- 510.297.66: 355
- 92 Forecasting in Military Affairs. A Soviet View. Chuyev, Yu. V. og Yu B. Mikhaylov. (Oversat fra russisk). Washington, 1980.- X, 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/i-76.

623.454.8

- 93 The Nuclear War Game. Øjenvidneberetninger om virkningerne af Hiroshima-bomben. Suddaby, Adam. London, 1983.- 239 p.: ill. 1984/II-60.
- 94 Weapons and Hope. Dyson, Freeman. New York, 1984.- VIII, 340 p.: bibl. 1984/III-76.

- 95 Atomkrig. Chant, Christopher og Ian Hogg. København, 1984.- 154 p.:
ill.: ordliste. 1984/IV-77.

623.454.838

- 96 Nuclear War: The Aftermath. A Special AMBIO Publication published
under the Auspices of the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences. Oxford,
1983.- 196 p.: ill.: tavler: tabeller: noter: bibl. 1985/II-59.

65.01: 355.02

- 97 The Management of Defence. Martin, Laurence (ed.). London, 1976.-
137 p.: noter: index. 1977/I-110.

930.2: 355.48

- 98 New Dimensions in Military History. An Anthology. Weigly, Russell F.
(ed.). San Rafael, CA., 1975.- 419 p.: bibl. 1977/IV-61.

Romerriget og Grækenland (37 + 38)

355.01 (37 + 38)

- 99 Warfare by Land and Sea. McCartney, Eugene S. Boston, 1923.- 206 p.:
ill.: noter: bibl. 1978/III-73.

355.01: 937.01

- 100 War and Military Reform in the Roman Republic: 578-89 B.C. Carter,
John Marshall. Manhattan, Kansas, 1980.- 91 p.: noter: bibl.
1981/IV-112

Rummet (15)(202)

355

- 101 Countdown to Space War. Jasani, Bhupendra and Christopher Lee. Lon-
don, 1984.- VIII, 104 p.: ill.: kort: bibl. 1985/I-102.
- 102 Noen betraktninger om romvåpen. Skogan, John Kristen. Oslo, 1984.-
17 p. 1985/I-193.

- 103 Die Militarisierung des Weltraums. Rüstungsweltlauf in der vierten Dimension. Wolf, Dieter O.A., Hubertus M. Hoose und Manfred A. Daus. Koblenz, 1983.- 219 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/II-57.
- 104 National Interest and Military Use of Space. Durch, William J. (ed.). Cambridge, 1984.- XIV, ill.: noter. 1985/III-100.

355.43: 355

- 105 Strahlenwaffen. Militärstrategie im Umbruch. Horeis, H. und M. Liebig (ed.). München, 1985.- 238 p.: ill.: noter. 1985/III-103.

Europa (4)

355 "07/13"

- 106 The Art of Warfare in Western Europe during the Middle Ages. Verbruggen, J.F. (Oversat). Amsterdam, 1977.- 321 p.: ill. 1978/I-66.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.01

- 107 Facing the Change: 1945-1949. Lider, Julian. Stockholm, 1980.- 146 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/III-92.

355.58: 623.454.86

- 108 Doomsday. Britain after Nuclear Attack. Openshaw, Stan, Philip Steadman and Owen Greene. Oxford, 1983.- 296 p.: kort: tavler: noter. 1984/II-61.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

355.35 F

- 109 Keine Angst vor Stabsarbeit. Lærebog i stabsføring. Walitschek, Hubert. Bonn, 1975.- 224 p.: litteraturfortegnelse: sagsregister. 1976/II-40.

Østrig (436)

355.01: 355.3 (436)(44)

- 110 Verteidigung ohne Schlacht. Verteidigung ohne Selbstzerstörung. Spannocchi, Emil og Guy Brossollet. München, 1976.- Optryk 1979.- 224 p. 1982/III-108.

Polen (438)

623.4 + 355.43 (438)

- 111 Military Technique, Policy, and Strategy in History. Ministry of National Defence. Warszawa, 1976.- 922 p.: ill. 1977/IV-62.

Frankrig (44)

355.01

- 112 Ecrits Militaires 1772-1790 par le Comte de Guibert. de Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte. Paris, 1977.- 306 p.: bibl. 1978/III-75.

355.433 (44)

- 113 The Evolution of French Army Doctrine, 1919-1939. Doughty, Robert A. Fort Leavenworth, 1976.- 149 p.: bibl. 1977/III-66.

Sovjetunionen (47)

172.4

- 114 The soviet view of war, peace, and neutrality. Vigor, P.H. London, 1975.- 256 p.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/II-39..

355.01

- 115 Selected Soviet Military Writings 1970-1975. A Soviet View. (Oversat). Washington, 1976.- 295 p. 1978/II-59.

- 116 Methodological Problems of Military Theory and Practice. Bind 1 og 2. Zheltova, A.S., T.R. Konratkova og Ye A. Khomenko. Springfield, Va., 1969.- 572 p. 1977/I-105.
- 117 Die Sowjetische Stellung zum Krieg und zur Intervention. Meissner, Boris. Bern, 1978.- 64 p.: noter. 1979/III-110.
- 118 Soviet Military Thinking. Leebaert, Derek. London, 1981.- XII, 300 p.: Noter. 1982/I-76.
- 119 The Soviet Art of War. Doctrine, Strategy, and Tactics. Scott, Harriet Fast og William F. Scott (ed.). Boulder, 1982.- X, 325 p.: bibl. 1982/IV-76.

355.01 (47): 329.15

- 120 Marxism-Leninism on War and Army. (A Soviet View). Moskva, 1972.- X + 335 p. 1979/III-108.

355.01 (47) + 341.3

- 121 Kriegsbegriff und Kriegsrecht der Sowjetunion. Tomson, Edgar. Berlin, 1979.- 310 p.: bibl. 1979/III-109.

Sverige (485)

172.4: 355.02

- 122 Etiska argument i den svenska freds- og försvarsdebatten under åren 1957-1970. Larson, Ellen. Uppsala, 1973.- 216 p.: litt.fort. 1977/II-65.

354.61 (05)(485)

- 123 Statens offentliga utredningar 1984:10. Kompletterande motstandsformer. Forsvarsdepartementet. Stockholm, 1984.- 207 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/III-78.

355.01: 355.02

- 124 Doktrin, teknik och framtida krig. Wallin, Lars. Stockholm, 1979.- 72 p. 1979/III-114.

Rumænien (498)

355.01

- 125 La Défense Nationale dans la Pensée Roumaine. Bucharest, 1980.-
467 p.: noter. 1982/I-77.

Kina (510)

355.01 (510) "-500"

- 126 The Art of War. A Treatise on Chinese Military Science Compiled
about 500 B.C. Chen, A. og C. Singapore, 1982.- 79 p.: tegninger:
ordliste. 1985/IV-129.

Mellemøsten (569)

355: 321

- 127 War, Technology and Society in the Middle East. Parry, V.J. og M.E.
Yapp (udg.). London, 1975.- 448 p.: bibl.: noter i tekst. 1977/II-69.

U.S.A. (73)

355 (202)(73)

- 128 Stjernekrig. Strategisk forsvar i rummet. SNU København, 1985.-
26 p.: ill.: noter. 1985/II-99.

355.02

- 129 Beam Defense. An Alternative to Nuclear Destruction. Fallbrook, CA.,
1983.- 145 p.: ill.: tabeller. 1984/III-74.
- 130 From H-Bomb to Star Wars. The Politics of Strategic Decision Making.
Stein, Jonathan B. Lexington, Mass., 1984.- XIII, 118 p.: noter:
bibl. 1985/II-98.
- 131 With Enough Shovels: Reagan, Bush and Nuclear War. Scheer, Robert.
New York, 1983.- XV, 310 p. 1984/III-77.

355.469.5

- 132 Ballistic Missile Defense. Carter, Ashton and David Schwartz (ed.). Washington, 1984.- XIII, 455 p.: ill.: glosar. 1985/III-101.

356.252.5

- 133 The Army Study System. A Staff Study. Chief of Staff, US Army. 1964.- XIII + 115 p. 1979/I-112.

623.454.8

- 134 Nuclear Arms. Ethics, Strategy, Politics. Woolsey, R. James (ed.). San Francisco, Calif., 1984.- X, 289 p.: noter. 1984/IV-79.

D.2. STRATEGI.

Generelt

0.61.22 (100): 355.43

- 135 Survey of Strategic Studies. Wootliff, Veronica. London, 1982.- u.pag. Læsesal. 1985/I-110.

327.11

- 136 The Future of Strategic Deterrence. Bertram, Christoph. London, 1981.- 108 p.: noter. 1981/IV-115.

327.11: 355.430.7

- 137 Conventional Deterrence. Mearsheimer, John J. Ithaca, New York, 1983.- 296 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/II-66.

327.88: 355.43

- 138 Military Deception and Strategic Surprise. Gooch, John og Amos Perlmutter (ed.). London, 1982.- IX, 192 p.: noter. 1982/IV-78.

341.675: 355.43

- 139 Nuclear Illusion and Reality. Zuckerman, Solly. London, 1982.- 154 p.:
kilder: noter. 1982/IV-79.

355.001.8

- 140 The Sources of Military Doctrine. France, Britain and Germany Between the World Wars. Posen, Barry R. Ithaca, N.J., 1984.- 283 p.:
kort: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-136.

355.01

- 141 War, Strategy, and Maritime Power. Simpson III, B. Mitchell (ed.).
New Brunswick, 1977.- 356 p.: noter. 1978/III-72.
- 142 War in the Deterrent Age. Palit, Major-General D.K. London, 1966.-
224 p.: bibl. 1977/I-107.
- 143 Social order and the general theory of strategy. Atkinson, Alexander.
London, 1981.- XI, 305 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/I-80.

355.01: 355.43

- 144 Gegen den dritten Weltkrieg. Strategie der Freien. Löser, Jochen et
al. Herford, 1982.- 336 p.: bibl. 1982/II-112.

355.01: 355.433.5

- 145 Limited War Revisited. Osgood, Robert E. Boulder, 1979.- XIII, 124 p.:
noter. 1980/II-61.

355.01: 92 (Mahan)

- 146 Naval Strategy. Lectures (1887-1911). Mahan, A.T. Udg. 1911. Gen-
optrykt Westport, 1975.- XXII, 475 p.: 12 kort. 1981/II-86.

355.02

Heere international. Militärpolitik. Strategie. Technologie. Wehrge-
schichte. Jacobsen, Hans Adolf. Herford.

- 147 Bind 2: 1983.- 240 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-106.

- 148 Bind 3: 1984.- 222 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-107.
- 149 The Regionalization of Warfare. The Falkland/Malvinos Islands, Lebanon, and the Iran-Iraq Conflict. Brown, James og William P. Snyder (ed.). New Brunswick, N.J., 1985.- XI, 291 p.: kort: tabeller: noter. 1985/IV-137.
- 355.35: 681.3
- 150 Idee - Algorithmus - Entschluss. Entschlussfassung und Automatisierung. Oversat fra russisk. Drushinin, W.W. og D.S. Kontorow. Berlin(DDR), 1975.- 372 p.: ill. 1977/IV-66.
- 355.415.22
- 151 The Cape Route. Imperiled Western Lifeline. Hanks, Robert J. Cambridge, Mass., 1981.- XI, 84 p.: kort: tavler. 1984/IV-88.
- 355.43
- 152 Atlas of Military Strategy 1618-1878. Chandler, David G. London, 1980.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-88.
- 153 Military strategy and tactics. Hubert, Reiner K. (ed.). New York, 1974.- 368 p.: ill. 1976/II-41.
- 154 Contemporary military strategy. Halperin, Morton H. London, 1972.- 149 p.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/I-44.
- 155 Contemporary strategy. Theories and politics. Baylis, John m.fl. New York, 1975.- 324 p.: bibl.: noter: indeks. 1976/III-25.
- 156 Strategic Studies. A Critical Assessment. Gray, Colin S. London, 1982.- IX, 213 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/II-68.
- 157 Strategy, Politics, International Relations and The Challenges of the 1980s. O'Neill, Robert. Geneva, 1984.- 24 p. 1985/II-102.
- 158 Strategic Conflict Without Nuclear Weapons. Builder, Carl H. Santa Monica, CA., 1983.- XII, 64 p.: noter. 1985/III-102.
- 159 Strategy and society. Barnett, Correlli. Manchester, 1975.- 12 p. 1976/III-24.

- 160 Strategy and Ethnocentrism. Booth, Ken. London, 1979.- 191 p.
1980/II-59.
- 161 The Great Deterrent. Development of strategic policy in the nuclear age. Slessor, John. London, 1957.- XII, 322 p. 1982/III-109.
- 162 Seestrassen durch das Grosse Eis. Patenburg, Vitalis. Herford, 1976.- 140 p.: ill.: litt.henv. 1977/I-113.
- 163 On Strategy. A Critical Analysis of the Vietnam War. Summers, Jr., Harry G. Novato, CA., 1983.- XIV, 225 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-109 .
- 164 Strategy for Tomorrow. Beaufre, André. New York, 1974.- XI + 91 p. 1978/IV-88.
- 165 Military Strategy in Transition. Staudenmaier, William O. Carlisle Barracks, 1978.- IV, 15 p.: noter. 1980/I-59.
- 166 Die nukleare Schwelle. Mythos oder Wirklichkeit? Fesefeldt, Joachim D.C. Herford, 1984.- 255 p.: tavler: noter: bibl. 1985/III-104.
- 167 Die Praxis der defensiven Verteidigung. Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich von (ed.). Hameln, 1984.- 276 p.: ill.: kort. 1985/IV-138.
- 355.43: 335.42: 327.2: 327.8
- 168 The Dimensions of Military Strategy. Atkeson, Edward B. Carlisle Barracks, 1977.- 19 p.: noter. 1978/II-66.
- 355.43: 519.283
- 169 Strategisk tekning. Noen spilleteoretiske emner med særlig tanke på internasjonal politikk. Midgaard, Knut. Oslo, 1965.- XII, 319 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/II-64.
- 355.43: 623.454.8
- 170 The Evolution of Nuclear Strategy. Freedman, Lawrence. London, 1981.- XVIII, 473 p. 1983/II-72.
- 171 Dangers of Deterrence. Philosophers on Nuclear Strategy. Blake, Nigel og Kay Pole (ed.). London, 1983.- VIII, 1844 p.: noter. 1984/I-63.

355.43: 623-462.14

- 172 The "Dual Track" Decision revisited. Holst, Johan Jørgen. Oslo, 1983.- 25 p.: et kort: noter. 1983/II-73.

355.43.001

Strategic Survey. IISS. London.

- 173 1978: 1979.- 140 p. 1979/III-115.
174 1979: 1980.- 139 p. 1980/III-95.

355.432.2

- 175 Strategic Military Deception. Daniel, Donald C. and Katherine L. Herbig (ed.). Oxford, 1982.- XIII, 378 p.: bibl. noter. 1983/I-88.

355.433.5

- 176 The Blitzkrieg Story. Messenger, Charles. New York, 1976.- 256 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1978/I-69.
177 A History of a Blitzkrieg. Perrett, Bryan. London, 1983.- 296 p.: ill.: kort: bibl. 1983/III-83.
178 Surprise Attack. Lessons for Defense Planning. Betts, Richard K. Washington, 1982.- XIII, 318 p. 1983/III-82.

355.433.5: 355.422.1

- 179 Warning and Response. A Study of Surprise Attack in the 20th Century and an Analysis of its Lessons for the Future. Critchley, Julian. London, 1978.- 123 p. 1979/I-114.

355.433.5: 623.454.8

- 180 Limited Nuclear War. Political Theory and War Conventions. Clark, Jan. Oxford, 1982.- VI, 266 p.: bibl. 1982/IV-80.

355.462

- 181 Maritime Strategy and the Nuclear Age. Till, Geoffrey et al. London, 1982.- X, 274 p.: bibl. 1983/III-81.

355.463

- 182 Manual of Amphibious Oceanography. Vol.1. Section 1-3. Bd.I-III. O'Brien, M.P. et al. California University, 1952.- 815 p.: ill. 1980/I-62.

355.488

- 183 Wie sieht der Krieg von morgen aus? Moretta, Rocco. Berlin, 1934.- 227 p.: kilder. 1978/I-70.
- 184 The Third World War. A Future History. Hackett, John m.fl. London, 1978.- 368 p.: ill. 1978/III-78.
- 185 The Third World War: The Untold Story. Hackett, John. London, 1982.- XVII, 446 p.: ill.: kort. 1982/III-11-
- 186 World War 3. Bidwell, Shelford (ed.). London, 1978.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-121.
- 187 War in 2080. The Future of Military Technology. Langford, David. Newton, Abbot, 1979.- 229 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/IV-77.
- 188 The Unintended World War III. On the Danger of War, the Various Scenarios, the Chance of Damage Limiting and the Bonus of the First Strike. Lutz, Dieter S. Hamburg, 1983.- 31 p.: noter. 1984/II-65.
- 189 Atomares Schlachtfeld Europa. Report über die Wahrscheinlichkeit eines Atomkrieges in den 80er Jahren. Calder, Nigel. Oversat. Hamburg, 1979.- 240 p. 1981/I-77.

355.488: 614.7

- 190 Environment Warfare. A Technical , Legal and Policy Appraisal. Westing, Arthur H. (ed.). London, 1984.- XIII, 107 p.: bibl. 1985/I-111.

621.039

- 191 Destruction of Nuclear Energy Facilities in War. Ramberg, Bennett. Lexington, 1980.- XVI, 203 p.: ill.: noter. 1981/II-90.

623: 355.43

- 192 The Impact of New Military Technology. Alford, Jonathan (ed.). Westmead, 1981.- VI, 132 p.: noter. 1981/III-86.

623.454.8

- 193 Fighting a Long Nuclear War. A Strategy, Force, Policy Mismatch. Branch, Christopher I. Washington, 1984.- IX, 77 p.: glosar: noter. 1985/IV-131.

- 194 Nuclear Past, Nuclear Present. Hiroshima, Nagasaki and Contemporary Strategy. Clark, Jan. Boulder, 1985.- 146 p.: bibl. 1985/IV, 133.

623.462: 355.43: 355.42: 327

- 195 The Strategy and Tactical Implications of New Weapon Technologies. Dudzinsky, Jr.- S.J. og James Digby. Santa Monica, 1976.- 28 p. 1978/IV-90.

Romerriget (37) Grækenland (38)

355.42 (38)

- 196 The Greek and Macedonian Art of War. Adcock, F.E. Berkeley, 1957.- 109 p.: kilder. 1977/III-71.

355.43 (37)

- 197 The Grand Strategy of the Roman Empire. Form the First Century A.D. to the Third. Luttwak, Edward N. Baltimore, 1976.- 255 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1977/III-72.

Rummet (15)(202)

355 (15)

- 198 Outer Space - Battlefield of the Future. SIPRI. Jasani, Bhupendra, M. London, 1978.- 202 p.: ill.: kilder. 1978/IV-93.

355.488: 355 (15)

- 199 Gefahr aus dem Weltraum. Politische, Militärische, technische und rechtliche Aspekte der Weltraumnutzung. Wolf, Dieter O.A. et al. Bonn, 1979.- 201 p.: bibl.: pers.reg. 1980/II-60.
- 200 Spacewar. Ritchie, David. New York, 1982.- 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/II-67.
- 201 International Security Dimensions of Space. Ra'anan, Uri and Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, jr. (ed.). Hamden, Conn., 1984.- 324 p.: noter. 1984/IV-96.
- 202 Assured Survival. Putting the Star Wars Defense in Perspective. Bova, Ben. Boston, Man., 1984.- VIII, 343 p.: bibl. 1985/II-107.

355.01

- 203 The Non-Nuclear Defense of Cities. The High Frontier Space-Based Defense Against ICBM Attack. Graham, Daniel O. Cambridge, Ma., 1983.- VIII, 152 p.: ill. 1984/II-64.

355.43

- 204 Raumverteidigung - Utopie oder Alternative? Vorschläge, Modelle und Kontroversen. Stutz, Alfred. Zürich, 1982.- 176 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/II-74.

Havene (26)

355.43 (261.1)

- 205 New Strategic Factors in the North Atlantic. Bertram, Christoph og Johan Jørgen Holst. Oslo, 1977.- 193 p.: noter. 1977/IV-64.

355.43 (262)

- 206 The Strategic Balance in the Mediterranean. Lewis, Jr., Jesse W. Washington, 1976.- 169 p. 1977/II-68.

355.43 (265)

- 207 Aktionsfeld Pazifik. Politik. Wirtschaft. Strategie. Höpker, Wolfgang. Zürich, 1979.- 1981/II-92.

355.462 (262)

- 208 The Mediterranean Naval Situation 1908-1914. Halpern, Paul G. Cambridge, Mass., 1971.- X, 415 p.: bibl. 1980/III-97.

359 (267)(267.35)

- 209 Sea Power and Strategy in the Indian Ocean. Cottrell, Alvin J. and Associates. London, 1981.- 148 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/II-70.

NATO

341.232.1

- 210 Grand Strategy for the Western Alliance. Hunter, Robert E. (ed.). Boulder, Colo., 1984.- VII, 72 p. 1985/I-104.

355.42: 341.232.1

- 211 Land Force Tactical Doctrine. ATP-35(A). Bruxelles, 1984.- XXIII, 208 p. 1984/III-83.

355.43

- 212 NATO's 1. Bruksdoktrine: Nødvendighet eller overlevning? Skogan, John Kristen. Oslo, 1982.- 39 p. 1982/III-110.
- 213 NATO Central Region Forward Defense. Correcting the Strategy/Force Mismatch. Freeman, Jr., Waldo D. Washington, 1981.- 1983/II-69.
- 214 Theater Nuclear Weapons and the NATO Strategy of Flexible Response. Legge, J. Michael. Santa Monica, CA!, 1983.- XIV, 93 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-105.

- 215 Military Strategy in Transition-Defence and Deterrence in the 1980s. Dunn, Keith A. and William O. Staudenmaier (ed.). Boulder, Colo., 1984.- X, 225 p.: noter. 1985/II-110.
- 216 Improved Conventional Force Capability: Raising the Nuclear Threshold. A Staff Study. Washington, 1984.- 13 p. 1985/IV-135.
- 355.43: 341.232.1
- 217 A New Strategy for the West: NATO After Detente. Graham, Daniel O. Washington, 1977.- 72 p. 1978/II-69.
- 218 Does NATO need a New Conventional Operational Strategy? Morin, Michael J. Carlisle Barracks, 1980., 153 p.: bibl. MK nr. 204(2). 1982/I-78.
- 219 NATO Strategy: Strength and Weakness. Arbeiter, Jürgen B. Kingston, Canada, 1980.- 36, II p.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-79.
- 220 NATO-Strategie in der Krise? Militärische Optionen von NATO und Warschauer Pakt in Mitteleuropa. Stratmann, K.-Peter. Baden-Baden, 1981.- 267 p.: bibl. 1983/III-79.
- 221 Not over by Christmas. NATO's central Front in World War III. Dinter, Elmar og Paddy Griffith. Stretlington, 1983.- XIV, 178 p.: kort: noter: bibl. 1983/IV-83.
- 355.43: 623.454.8
- 222 NATOs strategi. Førstebrugsdebatten. SNU, København, 1982.- 47 p. 1983/I-83.
- 223 Towards a Policy of No First Use of Nuclear Weapons. Udkast til en studie. Holst, Johan J. Oslo, 1983.- 27 p.: noter. 1983/I-85.
- 355.469.32: 341.232.1
- 224 A Survey of the Air Facilities Available to Support a Rapidly Deploying Force from CONUS to NATO. Holland, John L. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 25 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/III-65.

356.253

- 225 The Timeliness of a NATO Response to an Impending Warsaw Pact Attack.
Brown, Rex V. m.fl. McLean, 1975.- 60 p.: bibl. 1977/III-70.

WAPA

355.43

- 226 Flanketrusler. (FAK studie). Forsvarsakademiet. København, 1984.-
79 p.: kort: tabeller: bibl. 1985/IV-143.

355.433 (76-6):(47-6)

- 227 The Warsaw Pact Short-Warning Nuclear Attack: How Viable an Option.
Student Research Report. Mercer. Donald. New York, 1979.- 57 p.:
MK.nr. 72. 1980/IV-76.

355.43(47-6: 355.433.2

- 228 Military Use by WAPA Forces of the 20th Century Operational Routes
in the Benelux and Northern Germany. Pratt, Clayton Arthur. Laramy,
1977.- 116 p.: ill.: MK.nr. 78. 1980/IV-77.

Europa (4)

355.43 (73-6):(47-6)(4)

- 229 Defending NATO-Europe. Forward Defense and Nuclear Strategy. Gray,
Colin S. New York, 1977.- 59 p.: noter. 1979/IV-76.

356.253: 355.43

- 230 Defense Concept-Mechanized Division. Jodoin, Kenneth F. Fort Leaven-
worth, 1975.- 43 p.: bibl. 1977/III-67.

- 231 Steven Canby's Model for the Future Defense of Central Europe.
Scheffer, Wilfried O.R. og Roger T. Hilton. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.-
17 p. 1977/III-69.

623.454.8: 355.42

- 232 The Role of Nuclear Artillery in the Defence of Western Europe.
Rogan, Robert E. Carlisle Barracks, 1977.- 79 p.: bibl. 1979/I-115.

623.454.8: 355.43

- 233 Tactical Nuclear Weapons in Europe. Strategy and Future Trends.
Carney, Roger F.X., Nelson, E. Modrall og Peter J. VonGeysso. Fort
Leavenworth, 1975.- 9 p.: bibl. 1977/III-68.

Vesteuropa (4-15)

327 (4-15)(73): (4-11)(47)

- 234 Øst-Vest-forholdet. Vestlige muligheder i østpolitikken. SNU. Køben-
havn, 1984.- 235 p.: noter: ordliste: tabeller. 1984/III-82.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.43

- 235 British Military Thought After World War II. (1945/1980). (Swedish
Studies.) Lider, Julian. Aldershot, 1985.- IX, 621 p.: noter: bibl.
1985/IV-140.

355.469

- 236 British Air Strategy Between the Wars. (1918/1939). Smith, Malcolm.
Oxford, 1984.- XII, 360 p.: fork.: liste: tavler: noter: bibl.
1985/IV-139.

613.419: 327

- 237 The Future of the British Nuclear Deterrent: Technical, Economic
and Strategic Issues. Smart, Jan. London, 1977.- 82 p. 1979/II-87.

623.454.8

- 238 British Nuclear Policymaking. Bowie, Christopher J. and Alan Platt.
Santa Monica, Calif., 1984.- XI, 84 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-80.

940.540.12

- 239 Master of Deception. Tangled Webs in London and the Middle East. Mure, David. London, 1980.- 284 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-93.

Tyskland (430)

940.544

- 240 Strategy for Defeat. The Luftwaffe, 1933-1945. Murray, Williamsen. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama., 1983.- XXVI, 365 p.: ill.: kort: tavler: noter: bibl. 1985/I-108.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

355.43

- 241 Bogislaw von Bonin. Opposition gegen Adenauers Sicherheitspolitik. Brill, Heinz (red.). Hamburg, 1976.- 1977/II-66.
- 242 Weder rot noch tot. Überleben ohne Atomkrieg - Eine sicherheitspolitische Alternative. Löser, Jochen et al. München, 1981.- 280 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/I-84.

Frankrig (44)

355.43

- 243 Stratégie France Europe. Doly, Guy. Paris, 1977.- 287 p. 1979/III-116.

356.2

- 244 "Vaincre ou Mourir": The French High Command and the Defeat of France 1919- May, 1940. Gunsburg, Jeffrey Albert. Duke University, 1975.- 671 p.: bibl. 1979/II-88.

Sovjetunionen (47)

327.112 (47:73)

- 245 Understanding the Soviet Military Threat. How CIA Estimates Went Astray. Lee, William T. New York, 1977.- 69 p. 1979/II-90.

355.01

- 246 Concept, Algorithm, Decision. Druzhinin, V.V. og D.S. Kontorov. Arlington, VA., 1973.- 293 p. 1977/I-108.

- 247 The Soviet Theater Nuclear Offensive. Douglass, Jr., Joseph D. Washington, 1976.- 1977/III-60.

355.01: 623.454.8

- 248 Soviet Strategy for Nuclear War. Douglass, Jr., Joseph D. og Amoretta M. Hoeber. Stanford, 2.opl., 1979.- XV, 138 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/I-58.

355.02

- 249 Moskaus indirekte Strategie. Erfolge und Niederlage. Miksche, Ferdinand Otto. Stuttgart, 1983.- 432 p.: noter. 1984/III-80.

- 250 All Features Grate and Stall. Soviet Strategic Vulnerabilities and the Future of Deterrence. Weinstein, John M. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1983.- V, 38 p.: noter. 1984/IV-98.

355.356(47-6): 355.43(47)

- 251 Coalition Warfare: Soviet Concepts and Experiences. Peters, Michael P. Garmisch, 1980.- 30 p.: noter: bibl. MK.Nr.223. 1982/I-82.

355.42 + 355.43 (47): 016

- 252 Soviet Sources of Military Doctrine and Strategy. Scott, William F. New York, 1975.- 69 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-92.

- 253 How to Think about Soviet Military Doctrine. Lambeth, Benjamin S. Santa Monica, Ca., 1978.- 22 p. 1979/II-91.
- 254 Timely Lessons of History: The Manchurian Model for Soviet Strategy. Despres, John, Lilita Dzirkals og Barton Wahley. Santa Monica, 1976.- 84 p.: bibl. 1977/III-64.
- 255 "Lightning War" in Manchuria: Soviet Military Analysis of the 1945 Far East Campaign. Dzirkals, Lilita. Santa Monica, 1976.- VIII, 116 p.: bibl. 1982/I-82.
- 256 Soviet Materials on Military Strategy. Inventory and Analysis for 1963. Onacewicz, Wlodzimierz og Robert Dickson Crane. Washington, 1964.- 139 p.: bibl. 1977/II-67.
- 257 The Grand Strategy of the Soviet Union. Luttwak, Edward N. London, 1983.- 242 p.: noter. 1983/III-80.
- 258 The Role of Nuclear Forces in Current Soviet Strategy. Gouré, Leon, Foy D. Kohler og Mose L. Harvey. Miami, 1974.- 148 p.: gloser. 1977/I-112.
- 259 Conventional Military Force and Soviet Foreign Policy. McConnell, Robert B. Monterey, Ca., 156 p.: bibl. 1979/II-89.
- Soviet Shift in Emphasis from Nuclear to Conventional. The Long Term perspective. McConnell, James M. Alexandria, Va.
- 260 Vol. 1: 1983.- 44 p. 1984/IV-92.
- 261 Vol. 2: 1983.- 69 p. 1984/III-93.
- 262 Soviet Perceptions of Military Power: The Interaction of Theory and Practice. Dziak, John J. New York, 1981.- IX, 72 p. 1983/II-71.

355.43 (47:4)

- 263 Soviet Military Strategy in Europe. Douglass, Jr., Joseph D. New York, 1980.- XIV, 238 p.: noter. 1980/III-96.

- 264 Soviet Military Strategy in Western Europe in the 1970s. Schwartzman, Stuart K. Kansas State University, 1979.- 182 p.: noter: bibl. 1981/IV-116.
- 355.43(47): (4-15)
- 265 Soviet Strategy Toward Western Europe. Moreton, Edwina and Gerald Segal (ed.). London, 1984.- 296 p.: noter. 1984/I-64.
- 355.43 (47 + 73)
- 266 Soviet and American Strategic Doctrine: One More Time. McConnell, James. Alexandria, 1980.- 43 + 5 p.: bibl. 1981/I-78.
- 267 The Soviet Union and Strategic Nuclear War. Nicholson, Arthur Donald. Monterey, 1980.- 156 p.. MK.nr. 139(2). 1981/II-91.
- 355.43 (47)(1-77)(728.5)
- 268 Soviet Strategy in the Third World and Nicaragua. Alexiev, Alex. Santa Monica, 1982.- MK.nr. 322. 1984/I-62.
- 355.43 (47): 327.112
- 269 Soviet Strategic Power and Doctrine: The Quest for Superiority. Miller, Mark E. Washington, 1982.- XXIV, 298 p.: noter. 1983/II-70.
- 355.43: 623.454.8
- 270 Prospects for a Soviet Strategy of Controlled Nuclear War. An Assessment of some Key Indicator. Spielmann, Karl F. Arlington, 1976.- 114 p. 1978/II-63.
- 271 Soviet Options for War in Europe: Nuclear or Conventional. Vernon, Graham D. Washington, 1979.- VI, 26 p.: noter. 1980/I-60.
- 272 Soviet Theater Nuclear Forces: Implications for NATO-Defence. Kennedy, Robert. Carlisle Barracks, 1981.- 30 p. 1982/IV-81.

355.430.7 (47: 4)

- 273 Conventional Warfare in Europe - the Soviet View. Brown, Jr., Dallas, C. Newport, 1974.- 37 p.: bibl.: noter. 1977/III-63

355.432

- 274 Soviet Strategic Forces. Requirements and Responses. Berman, Robert P. and John C. Baker. Washington, 1982.- 171 p.: tavler. 1983/IV-84.

355.433.5

- 275 Soviet Blitzkrieg Theory. Vigor, P.H. London, 1983.- X, 218 p. 1983/III-84.

355.461: 623.454.8

- 276 The Soviet Navy Declaratory Doctrine for Theatre Nuclear Warfare. Welander, R.O. et al. McLean, Va., 1977.- 53 p.: bibl. 1979/III-118.

355.462

- 277 Soviet Naval Strategy for the 1980's. Kime, Steve F. Alexandria, 1978.- 25 p. 1979/III-119.

355-462 (47)(267)

- 278 Sovjetisk flådestrategi i Det indiske Ocean. Hansen, Finn. København, 1981.- 34 p. + bilag: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/IV-117.

623.454.8: 855.43

- 279 Selective Nuclear Operations and Soviet Strategy. Lambeth, Benjamin S. Santa Monica, 1975.- 25 p.: noter. 1977/III-62.

623.462.2: 355.43

- 280 The Role of Strategic Defense in Soviet Strategy. Deane, Michael J. Washington, 1980.- X, 119 p. 1982/I-80.

656.2

- 281 An Analysis of the Present Day Military Significance and Strategic Vulnerability of the Soviet Railway System in 1975. Ferguson, Franklin H. New York, 1976.- III + 48 p.: bibl. 1978/II-65.

Skandinavien (48)

355.43 (48)(261)

- 282 The Significance of Scandinavia for War Operations on the North Atlantic. Skogan, John Kristen. Oslo, 1981.- 20 p.: et kort. 1981/II-89.

Sverige (485)

355.001.2 (485)

- 283 Alliansfrihet och atombomber. (1945/1982). Kontinuitet och förändring i den svenska försvarsdoktrinen 45/82. Agrell, Wilhelm. Stockholm, 1985.- 408 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-142.

Danmark (489)

341.232.1 (-11)

- 284 WAPA agressionsmuligheder mod dansk område. FE. København, 1980.- 22 p.: ill. 1980/IV-75.

355 (489)(05): (083.86) MIT

- 285 Indeks til Militært Tidsskrift 1973-1984. Jespersen, Lisbeth Barner. København, 1985.- 56 p. 1985/II-100.

355.43

- 286 Danmarks strategiske betydning. FK0. København, 1984.- 48 p.: kort: tavler: bibl. 1984/II-63.

355.357

- 287 Jyllands landforsvar fra 1901 til 1940. Clemmensen, Michael Hesselholt. København, 1982.- særlig pag.: kort: noter. 1982/IV-77.

Østasien (5-11)

355.43 (5-11)(9)

- 288 The Asian-Pacific Quadrilateral. Strategic interactions in the 1980s. O'Neill, Robert. Geneva, 1984.- 18 p. 1985/II-103.

Kina (510)

355.43

- 289 Peking's Evolving Concept of Military Security and Implications for the United States. Colm, Peter W. Arlington, 1978.- VIII, 97 p. 1980/I-61.
- 290 Modernization and Chinese Strategic Debate. Lovejoy, Charles D. Newport, 1979.- 141 p.: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 84. 1980/IV-79.

Japan (520)

355.433 (520: 518)

- 291 Japanese Studies on Manchuria. Vol. 1-13. 35 mm film. Department of the Army. Washington, 1962.- 2 ruller film. 1978/IV-87.

Israel (569.4)

355.43

- 292 Israel's Strategic Doctrine. Ben-Horin, Yoav og Barry Posen. Santa Monica, CA., 1981.- 53 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 302. 1983/I-86.
- 293 Elements de al Pensee Strategique Israelienne. Schwok, René. Geneve, 1984.- III, 58 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-141.

Vietnam (597)

355.43: 959.6/.9

- 294 Vietnam, Mao and Clausewitz. Staudenmaier, William O. Carlisle Barracks, 1977.- 18 p. 1978/IV-91.

Afrika (6)

656 (6): 355.43

- 295 Strategic Highways of Africa. Arnold, Guy og Ruth Weiss. London, 1977.- 178 p.: 5 kort: bibl. 1977/IV-65.

U.S.A. (73)

323.28

- 296 U.S. Strategy to Counter Domestic Political Terrorism. Motley, James B. Washington, D.C., 1983.- 152 p. 1984/IV-95.

341.232.1 (73) RDJTF

- 297 Base Development and the Rapid Deployment Force. A Window to the future. Sowell, Lewis C. Washington, D.C., 1982.- 51 p. 1984/IV-97.

- 298 The RDF and Amphibious Warfare. Jehn, Christopher. Alexandria, VA., 1982.- 39 p. MK.nr. 285. 1983/I-87.

355.001.8

- 299 Airland Battle 2000. 1982 Version with Functional Areas Fort Monroe (VA) 1982.- 139 p. MK.nr. 331(2). 1984/I-61.

- 300 Airland Battle - The Global Doctrine. Redden, Joseph J. Carlisle Barracks, 1983.- 66 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 330. 1984/I-65.

355.001.8 (73)(1-622 NATO)

- 301 The Airland Battle and NATO's New Doctrinal Debate. Gessert, Robert A. 1985.- II, 36 p.: ref. 1985/IV-134.

355.02

- 302 U.S. Policy and Strategic Interests in The Western Pacific. Wu, Yuan-Li. New York, 1975.- 24 p.: indeks. 1976/IV-53.
- 303 Strategy and Defense Dilemma. Nuclear Policies and Alliance Politics. Garvey, Gerald. Lexington, 1985.- XII, 136 p.: noter. 1984/III-79.
- 304 Strategy for Dealing with Cuba in the 1980s. Gonzales, Edward. Santa Monica, CA., 1982.- 153 p. 1984/IV-84.

355.216 (73): 355.43 (4)

- 305 Strategic Implications of the All-Volunteer Force. Coffey, Kenneth J. Chapel Hill, 1979.- 210 p.: bibl.: noter. 1980/IV-78.

355.43

- 306 Auf dem Weg zum 3. Weltkrieg. (1941/1951). Amerikanische Kriegspläne gegen die UdSSR. Eine Dokumentation. Greiner, Bernd und Kurt Steinhäus. Köln, 1981.- 289 p.: bibl.: noter. 1984/IV-86.
- 307 U.S. Strategic Doctrine and the Development of Command and Control Systems. Klotz, Frank G. Oxford, 1975.- 146 p. + glossar og bibl. 1978/IV-89.
- 308 The New Flexible Strategic Response Doctrine: Insights From Critics of Mutual Assured Destruction. Wilborn, Thomas L. Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 28 p.: bibl. 1978/I-68.
- 309 Military Strategy. Third Edition 1968. Bd.I-II. Sokolowsky, V.D. Ohio, u.å.- 490 p. 1979/I-113.
- 310 Grand Strategy for the 1980s. Palmer, Jr., Bruce (ed.). Washington, 1978.- 113 p. 1979/III-120.
- 311 Strategies for the 1980s. Lessons of Cuba, Vietnam and Afghanistan. Slyk, Philip van. Oxford, 1981.- XVI, 109 p.: bibl. 1981/IV-114.

- 312 Strategic Concepts for the 1980s. Staudenmaier, William O. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1981.- 54 p.: noter. MK.nr. 225. 1982/II-65.
- 313 US Military Strategic Options. Strategic issues research memo. Summers, Harry G. Carlisle Barracks, 1981.- 22 p.: noter. MK.nr. 230. 1982/II-67.
- 314 Domestic Determinants of American Strategic Nuclear Doctrine: 1965-1980. Helgeson, Marc Arnold. Monterey, CA., 1980.- 120 p.: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 227(2). 1982/II-68.
- 315 First Strike. The Pentagon's Strategy For Nuclear War. Aldridge, Robert C. Boston, 1983.- X, 325 p.: ill.: noter. 1984/II-62.
- 316 Revising U.S. Military Strategy. Tailoring Means to Ends. Record, Jeffrey. Washington, D.C., 1984.- VI, 113 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/II-104.
- 317 Strategic Target Planning. Bridging the Gap between Theory and Practice. Walker, Richard Lee. Washington, D.C., u.å.- VIII, 45 p.: glosar: noter: kilder. 1985/II-105.
- 318 The Evolution of American Strategic Doctrine. Paul H. Nitze and the Soviet Challenge. Rearden, Steven L. Boulder, 1984.- X, 131 p.: noter. 1985/III-66.
- 319 The Strategic Defence Initiative: Defensive Systems and the Strategic Debate. Brown, Harold. Santa Monica, CA., 1985.- III, 34 p.: bibl. 1985/IV-132.
- 320 Strategies, Alliances, and Military Power: Changing Roles. U.S. Army War College. Leyden, 1977.- 372 p.: bibl.: noter. 1977/III-61.
- 321 The Half War. Planning U.S. Rapid Deployment Forces to Meet a Limited Contingency, 1960-1983. Haffa, Robert P. Jr. Boulder, Colo., 1984.- XII, 277 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-87.
- 322 Rearming for the Cold War. Paul H. Nitze: the H-Bomb, and the Origins of a Soviet First Strike. Siracusa, Joseph M. Los Angeles, 1983.- XII, 42 p.: noter. 1984/III-81.
- 323 The New High Ground. Systems and Weapons of Space Age. Karas, Thomas. New York, 1983.- 244 p.: ill.: noter. 1984/IV-90.
- 324 The Illogic of American Nuclear Strategy. Jervis, Robert. Ithaca, N.Y., 1984.- 203 p.: noter. 1985/II-106.

- 325 Missiles for the Nineties. ICBMs and Strategic Policy. Schneider, Barry R., Colin S. Gray and Keith B. Payne (ed.). Boulder, 1984.- XIV, 169 p.: noter. 1985/III-105.
- 355.43 (73(47))
- 326 Strategy, the Soviet Union and the 1980's. Dunn, Keith A. Carlisle Barracks, 1981.- 35 p. MK.nr. 238. 1982/II-66.
- 327 Military Strategy. Gray, Anthony W. and Eston T. White. (ed.). Washington, D.C., 1983.- 304 p.: bibl. 1984/IV-85.
- 328 Airland Battle and the Operational Maneuver Group. Hanne, William G. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1983.- 29 p. 1984/IV-89.
- 355.43 (73:47): 623.454.8
- 329 Selective Nuclear Options in American and Soviet Strategic Policy. Lambeth, Benjamin S. Santa Monica, CA., 1976.- 56 p. 1978/II-68.
- 355.43 (73)(5-14)
- 330 Towards a US Military Strategy for South-west Asia. Dunn, Keith A. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982.- 43 p. 1984/IV-81.
- 355.43 (73)(569)
- 331 US Strategic Interests in the Middle East in the 1980s. FitzGerald, Benedict F. Carlisle Barracks, 1981.- 26 p.: noter. MK.nr. 240. 1982/II-69.
- 355.43-05 (73): 623.454.8
- 332 The Wizards of Armageddon. Kaplan, Fred. New York, 1983.- 452 p.: ill.: noter. 1985/II-101.
- 355.43 (73): 623 (73)
- 333 USAWC Military Studies Program: Engineer Directions, Airland Battle 2000. Gill, Clair F., George M. Miller and Pat M. Stevens. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1983.- 60 p. 1984/IV-83.

355.43 (73): 623.454

- 334 The Nuclear Future. Toward a Strategy of Uncertainty. Snow, Donald M. Alabama, 1983.- 189 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/II-68.

355.462 (262)(73:47)

- 335 Naval Presence and Cold War Foreign Policy. A Study of the Decision to Station the 6th Fleet in the Mediterranean, 1945-58. Pricolo, Dennis M. Annapolis, 1978.- 128 p.: bibl.: essay. 1979/III-117.

355.469.32

- 336 The National Strategic Airlift Dilemma. An Approach to Solution. Vol. 1 og 2. Estes, Jr., Howell M. Washington, 1976.- 27 + 37 p. + 11 p. bilag. 1977/IV-63.

355.488

- 337 Strategic Requirements for the Army to the Year 2000. Kupperman, Robert H. and William J. Taylor. Lexington, Mass., 1984.- XI, 539 p.: noter. 1984/IV-91

623.454.8

- 338 Nuclear Forces in Europe. Enduring Dilemmas, Present Prospects. Sigal, Leon V. Washington, D.C., 1983.- 29 p. 1985/II-108.
- 339 Report of the President's Commission on Strategic Forces. Washington, D.C., 1983.- 29 p. 1985/II-109.

Sydamerika (8)

323.27 (8)

- 340 Strategy in Latin American Revolutionary Politics. Genet, H.J. Alexandria, VA., 1983.- 114 p. 1984/IV-82.

Arktis (98)

355.43 (98)

- 341 Strategic Aspects of the Polar Regions. Lindsey, G.R. Toronto, 1977.- 24 p.: noter. 1978/II-67.

Antarktis (99)

355.43

- 342 Die Antarktis. Eine geostrategische Studie. Max, Alphonse. Tübingen, 1980.- 111 p.: bibl. 1984/IV-94.

D.3. TAKTIK.

Generelt

016: 355.422 "324"

- 343 Winter War: A Periodicals Bibliography. Miller, Lester L. Ft. Sill., 1979.- 12 p. MK.nr. 70. Læsesal. 1980/IV-87.

016: 355.423.4

- 344 Mountain Warfare, its Preparation and Execution. A Bibliography. Miller, Jr., Lester L. Ft. Sill., 1979.- II, 17 p. Læsesal. 1980/IV-85.

016: 355.424.6

- 345 Hunde. Litteraturliste. Pedersen, J. Juul. Manuskript. 1978.- 6 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-73.

016: 358.3 + 623.773

- 346 Camouflage. Bilbiografi (1964-1977). US. Springfield, 1977.- 168 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-74.

016: 623.77

- 347 Camouflage. (A Bibliography with Abstracts) (1964 - FEB 1979).
Springfield, 1979.- V, 234 p. 1979/IV-83.

355.133.4

- 348 A Logical Approach to Decisionmaking for the Battalion Commander on the Modern Battlefield. Duncan, Frank E. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.-
42 p. + appendix A-G: bibl. 1979/III-122.

355.293: 951.904.2

- 349 Battle Casualties and Medical Statistics. U.S. Army Experience in the
Korean War. Washington, u.å.- 172 p. 1978/I-75.

355.35: 681.3

- 350 A Prototype Aid for Evaluating Alternative Courses of Action for Tactical Engagements. Kibler, Austin W. et al. Alexandria, Va., 1978.-
54 p.: bibl. 1980/I-63.

355.40

- 351 The Perception of Tactical Intelligence Indications by Intelligence Officers. Johnson, Edgar M. m.fl. Arlington, 1977.- 43 p.: kilder.
1978/II-76.

355.42: 358.119

- 352 Tank Warfare. An Analysis of Soviet and NATO Tank Philosophy. Simp-
kin, Richard. London, 1979.- 232 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-123.

355.42: 355.422-611

- 353 Forward into Battle. Fighting Tactics from Waterloo to Vietnam. Grif-
fith, Paddy. Chichester, 1981.- 156 p.: ill.: kort. 1982/II-71.

355.42: 623.454.8

- 354 The Changing Roles for Theater Nuclear Forces. Fair, Stanley D.
Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 24 p. MK.nr. 22. 1979/I-119.

- 355 Concept for Theater Integrated Nuclear/Nonnuclear Operations. Cooper, W.T. et al. McLean, 1979.- 88 p.: ill. MK.nr. 171. 1982/I-84.
- 355.42: 65.012.122
- 356 On the Analysis of Ground Combat. Tiede, Roland V. Manhattan, Kansas, 1978.- XVII, 280 p.: ill. 1980/IV-80.
- 355.421: 355.311.6
- 357 A Brigade Command Post for the 1985 Armored Division. Eskew, Michael P. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- VII + 69 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-98.
- 355.422
- 358 Kampfbeispiele I. Dach, H. von. Frauenfeld, 1977.- 143 p.: ill. 1978/III-80.
- 359 Fighting the Russians in Winter: Three Case Studies. Chew, Allen F. Fort Leavenworth, KS., 1981.- 53 p.: ill.: MK.nr. 279. 1983/I-89.
- 355.422-611
- 360 Infantry Tactics. Farrar-Hockley, Anthony. New Malden, 1976.- 72 p.: ill. 1978/II-77.
- 355.422.111: 356.169.2
- 361 The Infiltration of Patrols by Means of Ram-Air Parachutes. Whittle, Charles E. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 40 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-96.
- 355.422.152
- 362 A Study of Breakthrough Operations. (1918-1967). Dupuy, T.N. m.fl. Dunn Loring, Va., 1976.- 207 p. 1978/II-71.
- 355.422.2
- 363 Das Bataillon in der Küstenverteidigung. Oversat fra russisk. Sinnikov, L.P. Berlin, 1977.- (DDR): 150 p.: litt.fort. 1977/III-77.

355.422.5

- 364 Die Verzögerung: das schwerste Gefecht. Eine historische Analyse des zurückkämpfens mit 36 Abbildungen und 9 Kartenskizzen. Büschleb, Hermann. Osnabrück, 1978.- 241 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/I-116.

355.423.2

- 365 Breaching Walls in Urban Warfare. Hartle, Anthony E. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 87 p.: bibl. 1977/III-80.
- 366 Military Operations in Build-Up Areas: Essayes on Some Past, Present, and Future Aspects. Dzirkals, Lilita, Konrad Kellen og Horst Mendershausen. Santa Monica, 1976.- 102 p. 1977/III-82.
- 367 International Symposium on Military Operations in Built-up Areas. Washington, 1981.- Særl.pag.: ill. 1982/I-83.
- 368 Military Operations in Built-Up Areas (MOBA). Renier, James J. et al. Washington, 1979.- 154 p. MK.nr. 176(2). 1982/I-85.

355.423.3

- 369 A Comparative Analysis of River Crossing Operations in the Twentieth Century. Culp, Dennis K. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982.- 25 p.: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 301. 1983/I-93.

355.424.1

- 370 Historical Evaluation and Research Organization. Historical Evaluation of Barrier Effectiveness. Dunn Loring, Va., 1974.- V + 186 p. + tillæg: bibl. 1979/I-117.

355.424.3

- 371 An Examination of the Command and Control Communications at Brigade. Farmelo, Gene R. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 58 p. 1977/III-75.
- 372 Die Führungstruppe. Weg und Wert einer Waffe. Grosser, Hanns. Berlin, 1944.- 195 p.: ill. 1978/III-81.

355.424.5

- 373 Men Against Tanks. A History of Anti-Tank Warfare. Weeks, John. New Abbot, 1975.- 192 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/IV-69.
- 374 Anti Armour Warfare. Messenger, Charles. Shepperton, 1985.- 108 p.: ill.: kort: tavler: oversigter: glosar. 1985/IV-144.

355.43

- 375 A Proposal on Sound Decisions - The Commander's Estimate of the Situation. Hollis, William S. Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 26 p.: noter. 1977/III-74.

355.44

- 376 Siege Warfare. The Fortress in the Early Modern World 1494-1660. Duffy, Christopher. London, 1979.- XII, 289 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/IV-81.

355.461/.465

- 377 The Development of Naval Thought. Rosinski, Herbert. Newport, 1977.- 139 p. 1978/III-82.

355.469

- 378 The Contribution of Tactical Airpower in Countering à Blitz: European Perceptions. Canby, Steven L. Washington, 1977.- 32 p. + 4 bilag. 1978/IV-100.
- 379 The Forward Air Controller: Is He a Viable Factor in Central Europe? Lyon, Don A. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 75 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-102.
- 380 The Tactical Air Coordinator (Airborne) on the Modern Battlefield. Fairfield, Rupert E. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 71 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-103.
- 381 The Airborne Forward Air Controller: Past Accomplishments and Future Opportunities. Ellis, Jr., John W. St. Monica, 1978.- 29 p.: bibl. 1979/III-126.
- 382 Close Air Support - Can it Survive the 80s. Smith, Ross L. Ft. Leavenworth, 1979.- 127 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 83. 1980/IV-86.

355.469: 623.746.174

- 383 Attack Helicopter Employment Option. Brittingham, Michael L. Fort Leavenworth, 1980.- 97 p.: ill. MK.nr. 202(2). 1982/I-89.

355.53: 356.1

- 384 From Flintlock to Rifle. Infantry Tactics, 1740-1866. Ross, Steven. London, 1979.- 218 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-81.

355.359

- 385 Tank Battles in Miniature. A wargamers guide to the Arab-Israeli Wars since 1948.- Quarrie, Bruce. Cambridge, 1978.- 136 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-124.

- 386 Wargame Tactics. Grant, Charles. London, 1979.- 192 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-88.

- 387 A Guide to Wargaming. Gush, George og Andrew Finch. London, 1980.- 257 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-88.

355.559: 358.119.

- 388 Wargames Roules for Armoured Warfare at Company and Battalion Battle Group Level. 1950 to 1985. Worthing, 1979.- 40 p. + skema: bibl. 1980/IV-84.

356.1: 355.42

- 389 A Perspective on Infantry. English, John A. New York, 1981.- XXI, 345 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-83.

358.119

- 390 Cavalry Roles and Missions. Battreall, R.R. Ft. Knox, 1979.- 10 p. MK.nr. 76. 1980/IV-82.

- 391 The Apostles of Mobility. The Theory and Practice of Armoured Warfare. Carver, Michael (Field Marshal Lord). London, 1979.- 108 p.: 11 kort. 1980/IV-83.

358.119: 623.462.122

- 392 Development and Analysis of Tank Evasion Strategics in Missible Effectiveness Models. Falco, M. og G. Carpentier. Bethpage, N.Y., 1977.- X + 46 p.: ill. 1979/I-120.

358.36

- 393 Masquerade. The Amazing Camouflage Deception of World War II. Reit, Seymour. London, 1979.- XII + 255 p.: ill.: noter: kilder. 1979/III-130.
- 394 Deception in World War II. Cruickshank, Charles. Oxford, 1979.- 248 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-64.

599.723

- 395 Horses in battle. Ambrus, Victor G. London, 1975.- 40 p.: ill.: farveplancher: indeks. 1976/I-47.

623.77

- 396 Camouflage. A History of Concealment and Deception in War. Hartcup, Guy. Newton Abbot, 1979.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980 /III-98.

623.38

- 397 Battlefield Obstacles - An Appraisal of the State of the Art in Measuring Obstacle Effectiveness. Cooper, Gerald E. et al. Washington, 1976.- VI, 53 p.: annex A-C. 1979/IV-82.

940.541

- 398 We Landed at Dawn. Roman om amfibieforetagender. Austin, A.B. London, 1943.- 127 p.: ill. 1976/IV-55.

NATO

355.4: 341.232.1

- 399 Preparation for Coalition War. Komer, R.W. Santa Monica, 1976.- 10 p. 1978/I-76.

355.43: 341.232.1

- 400 Nine Days to Oder: An Alternate NATO Strategy for Central Region, Europe. Hnadley, Philip et al. Carlisle Barracks, 1980.- 197 p.: MK.nr. 167(3). 1981/III-87.

356.33

- 401 NATO Handbook on the Medical Aspects of NBC Defensive Operations. (A Med P-6. NATO unclassified). Bruxelles, 1973.- Ikke fortløb.pag.: ill. 1977/III-81.

623.412 NATO: 355.43 (47)

- 402 Soviet Perceptions of NATO's Anti-Tank Defense, Woods, John B. Garmisch, 1981.- 29 p.: noter: MK.nr. 288. 1983/I-90.

WAPA

355.423.3 (4-11)

- 403 Soviet and Warsaw Pact River Crossing: Doctrine and Capabilities. 1977.- 1977/III-79.

Europa (4)

355.42

- 404 Improving Europe's Conventional Defenses. Corcoran, Edward A. Carlisle Barracks (PA), 1983.- V + 26 p.: noter. 1984/I-66.

355.422 + 356.1 (4)

- 405 Gefechtformen der Infanterie in Europa durch 800 Jahre. Schwarz, Herbert. München, 1977.- 511 p.: ill. + samlebind med 171 løse tegninger: kildefort. 1977/IV-67.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.404

- 406 The Eye in the Air. History of Air Observation and Reconnaissance for the Army 1785-1945. Mead, Peter. London, 1983.- XIII, 274 p.: ill.: kort: noter: bibl. 1983/III-85.

355.41

- 407 Logistic Support for the Front-Line. Fifth Report. Ordered by the House of Commons. London, 1979.- 195 p.: ill. 1979/IV-84.

355.42

- 408 Fire Power. British Army Weapons and Theories of War 1904-1945. Bidwell, Shelford og Dominick Graham. London, 1982.- XVI, 327 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/IV-82.

616.089: 356.33

- 409 Field Surgery Pocket Book. Kirby, Norman G. og Guy Blackburn. London, 1983.- XVII, 305 p.: ill. 1983/IV-85.

Tyskland (430)

030.8: 355.42

- 410 Das Gefecht. Sammlung militärischer Ausdrucksformen, taktischer Begriffe und Regeln nach der DHv 100/100 (TF/G). Holz, Theodor. Regensburg, 1977.- 169 p. Læsesal. 1978/III-79.

355.422.11

- 411 Studien zur Kriegsgeschichte und Taktik. (1914/16). Generalstab des Heeres 7. Berlin, 1939.- 214 p. + 24 kort og 3 billedbilag. 1978/i-71.

355.469.11

- 412 Nahaufklärer 1910-1945. Die Augen des Heeres. Nowarra, Heinz J. Stuttgart, 1981.- 198 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-118.

356.164

- 413 The German Sniper 1914-1945. Senich, Peter R. London, 1982.- XIV, 445 p.: ill. 1982/IV-84.

Østrig (436)

355

- 414 Truppendienst Taschenbücher. Band 28: Stabsdienst im kleinen Verband. Stabsarbeit im Einsatz. Pleiner, Horst. Wien, 1979.- 436 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-62.

355.42

- 415 Von Austerlitz bis Königgrätz. Österreichische Kamptaktik im Spiegel der Reglements 1805-1864. Wagner, Walter. Osnabrück, 1978.- XIII, 194 p.: noter. 1979/IV-78.

Tjekoslovakiet (437)

355.47

- 416 Durchfahrtspläne von Orten in der Tschechoslowakei. Oberkommando des Heeres. Berlin, 1938.- 1977/III-73.

Frankrig (44)

355.42: 623.454

- 417 L'Armée de l'Atome. Debas, Philippe. Paris, 1976.- 105 p. 1977/IV-68.

Sovjetunionen (47)

355.133.4

- 418 Fundamentals of Tactical Command and Control. A Soviet View. Ivanov, D.A., V.P. Savel'yev and P.V. Shemanskiy. Washington, D.C., 1977.- IX, 333 p.: kort: bibl. 1985/I-113.

355.41: 358.119

- 419 Soviet Armored Doctrine. Boles III, John K. Alexandria, 1978.- 173 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-92.

355.411: 355.469.33

- 420 A Model of Vehicle Activity in the Warsaw Pact Tactical Rear During a Conventional Attack Against NATO. Wise, R.A. et al. Santa Monica, 1980.- XIII, 106 p.: ill. 1982/III-113.

355.413

- 421 Taktische Aufklärung. (Oversat fra russisk). Simonjan, R.G. et al. Berlin, DDR, 1977.- 280 p.: ill. 1979/III-129.
- 422 The Soviet Combat Intelligence Process: An Integrative Interpretation. Peterson, Roy E. Garmisch, 1980.- 41 p.: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 222. 1982/I-86.

355.42

- 423 Tactics (The Officer's Library). Reznichenko, V.G. m.fl. Moskva, 1966.- 408 p. 1977/I-14.
- 424 Soviet Ground Forces, Night Operations. Department of Defense. Washington, 1976.- 66 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 15. 1979/I-121.
- 425 Soviet Army Operations. McLean, Va., 1978.- 365 p.: ill. MK.nr. 108. 1981/I-79.
- 426 Tactics of the Soviet Army Regiment. Conroy, Bruce. Ft. Leavenworth, 1979.- 143 p.: ill. MK.nr. 114(2). 1981/I-80.
- 427 Generals Balck and von Mellenthin on Tactics: Implications for NATO Military Doctrine. DePuy, William. McLean, VA., 1980.- 55 p.: ill. MK.nr. 226. 1982/II-72.
- 428 Soviet Style in War. Leites, Nathan. Santa Monica, CA., 1982.- 421 p. 1984/IV-99.

355.422

- 429 The Soviet Concept of the Meeting Engagement. Concannon, John F. Garmisch, 1976.- 1978/II-72.

355.422: 358.119

- 430 The Soviet Tank Battalion in the Offense. Cabaniss IV, Edward H. New York, 1976.- 35 p.: ill.: bibl.: glossar. 1978/II-75.

355.422.1: 356.116

- 431 The BMP-Equipped Motorized Rifle Battalion in the Offense. Kosevich, Richard S. Garmisch, 1977.- 32 p.: bibl. 1979/I-118.

355.422.151

- 432 Night Operations - The Soviet Approach. Flannery, C.M. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- 78 p.: bibl. 1979/III-128.

355.422.2

- 433 Soviet Small Unit Defense Tactics. Baisden, Jr., Edward D. New York, 1976.- IV + 40 p.: bibl. 1978/II-73.

355.423: 355.413

- 434 Effects of Various Terrain Region on Tactical Reconnaissance Operations: A Soviet View. Quinn, Dennis J. New York, 1976.- 41 p.: bibl. 1978/II-70.

355.469.3: 358.116

- 435 Soviet Airborne Anti-Armor Tactics in the Defense. Kuth, Robert A. Garmisch, 1981.- 31 p.: en skitse: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 303. 1983/I-92.

355.469.6: 623.746.17

- 436 Soviet Air Defenses Against Attack Helicopters. Mullady, Brian P. Garmisch, 1980.- 31 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 221. 1982/I-87.

355.543

- 437 Tactics and Training of the Firing Battery in the Soviet Field (Tube) Artillery. Buckner, Richard A. New York, 1976.- III + 34 p.: bibl. 1978/II-74.

356.116

- 438 The Soviet Motorized Rifle Company. Washington, 1976.- 129 p.: ill. 1978/I-72.

356.169

- 439 Soviet Airborne Operations. West, Lowry A. Garmisch, 1980.- 34 p.: noter: bibl.

357.56: 356.116

- 440 Soviet Maintenance Support for a Motorized Rifle Battalion. Webb, Patrick F. Fort Lee, VA, 1978.- 76 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 224. 1982/II-73.

358.119

- 441 Red Armour. An Examination of the Soviet Mobile Force Concept. Simpkin, Richard. Oxford, 1984.- 255 p.: ill.:bibl. 1984/II-69.

623.421.71.8

- 442 Antitank Warfare. Biryukov, G. og G. Melnikov. Moscow, 1973.- 173 p.: ill.: kort. 1976/I (3).

Sverige (485)

355.422-611

- 443 Stridsteknik vid små förband. Pellnäs. Bo. Stockholm, 1982.- 30 p.: ill. 1983/III-86.

Danmark (489)

358.2

- 444 Lidt om Pionertjeneste. Særtryk af Tidsskrift for Ingeniørofficerer 1935. 1985/IV-145.

Japan (520)

355.422.151

- 445 Japanese Night Combat Study. Part 1-3. 35 mm. film. Department of the Army. Washington, 1962.- 1 rulle film. 1978/IV-94.

Mellemøsten (569)

355.469.5/.6 (569)

- 446 An Evaluation of the U.S. Early Warning System in the Sinai: Departments of State and Defense, Sinai Support Mission. Report to Congress. Washington, 1977.- 78 p. 1978/IV-101.

U.S.A. (73)

355.001.8

- 447 The Evolution of US Army Tactical Doctrine, 1946-76. Doughty, Robert A. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1979.- 57 p.: noter. 1985/I-112.

355.4

- 448 The Evolution of US Army Tactical Doctrine, 1946-76. Doughty, Robert A. Fort Leavenworth, 1979.- 57 p. 1982/II-74.

355.4 (73: 47)

- 449 Comments on FM 100-5 From A Soviet Point of View. Turner, Frederick C. Carlisle Barracks, 1978.- IX, 93 p.: noter. 1979/IV-79.

355.4: 623.454.8

- 450 Improving US Theater Nuclear Doctrine: A Critical Analysis. Sollinger, Jerry M. Washington, 1983.- VII + 68 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/I-67.

355.41: 973.03

- 451 Supplying Washington's Army. Risch, Erna. Washington, 1981.- XIV, 470 p.: ill.: kort. 1982/II-76.

355.42

- 452 Analysis of Mobility Data from the Division Restructuring Evaluation Battalion Test. Pabon, Rudolph J. et al. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- Særl.pag. 1979/II-93.

355.421: 359.31

- 453 Field Artillery Support. Dep. of the Navy. Washington, 1981.- Særl. pag.: ill. 1982/II-75.

355.422

- 454 Corps Rear Area Security: Analysis of Threat, Doctrine, and Force Options. Bryson, Edward B. Fort Leavenworth, 1976.- 158 p.: bibl. 1977/III-78.

355.423.3

- 455 River-Crossings operations 1972. Field manual FM 31-60 1776. 1972.- 86 p.: ill. 1976/I-45.

355.425.4

- 456 Small Wars Manual. United States Marine Corps 1940. Manhattan, Kansas, 1977.- Særl.pag. 1979/I-122.

355.463

- 457 Blitzkrieg from the Sea. Maneuver Warfare and Amphibious Operations. Moore, Richard S. China Lake, CA., 1983.- 30 p. 1984/IV-100.

355.469

- 458 Tactical Air Control System: Effects of Army Organizational Changes on Close Air Support Coordination. Morrow, Ronnie K. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 77 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-99.

355.469.5/.6

- 459 Tactical Integrated Air Defense System. Press, Michael C. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- 159 p.: bibl. 1979/III-125.

355.469.5/.6: 358.119

- 460 The SHORAD Requirement of the Armored Cavalry Regiment. Daugherty, William F. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 134 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/III-76.

355.559: 355.42

- 461 Carmonette Battalion Level Gaming Conducted for Division Restructuring Evaluation. Bailey, Timothy J. et al. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- XXIII, 134 p.: appendix A-C.: ill. 1979/IV-80

356.353: 355.422.12

- 462 Military Police Support in the Main Battle Area. O'Laughlin, M.F. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- Særl.pag. 1978/IV-97.

358.119

- 463 The Armored and Mechanized Division Armored Cavalry Squadron. Rozelle, H. Joseph. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 149 p. 1978/IV-95.

358.2: 359.31

- 464 Engineer Operations. U.S. Marine Corps. FMFM 4-4. Washington, 1979.- V + 160 p.: ill.: kilder. 1979/III-127.

623.454.8: 355.42

- 465 The Evolution of U.S. Army Nuclear Doctrine, 1945-1980. XVI, 252 p.: bibl. 1982/I-88.

D.4. LOGISTIK.

Generelt

355.41

466 Logistics and the Failure of the British Army in America 1775-1783. Bowler, R. Arthur. Princeton, N.J., 1975.- 291 p.: bibl. indeks. 1976/I-48.

467 Supplying War. Logistics from Wallenstein to Patton. Creveld, Martin van. Cambridge, 1977.- 284 p.: to kort: bibl. 1978/II-78.

355.415.22: 623.742

468 Tethered Balloon Transport Systems: A Proposal. Graeter II, William Frederick. Monterey, 1978.- 228 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-131.

355.415.24

469 Aerial Resupply of Encircled Army Units During a Mid-Intensity European War. Schneltzer, Gary A. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 98 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-104.

355.415.24: 623.746.174

470 Seaborne Logistic Support. Test Case Study. Washington, (1979?).- 25 p.: ill. 1980/IV-94.

355.415.6

471 Hospital Ships and Ambulance Trains. Plumridge, John H. London, 1975.- 203 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/II-07.

355.47

472 The Geography of Warfare. O'Sullivan, Patrick og Jesse W. Miller Jr.. London, 1983.- 172 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-94.

356.33

- 473 Verwundetentransport gestern und heute. Wedel, Karl-Wilhelm (ed.). Koblenz, 1984.- 113 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/I-114.

625.1: 355.48

- 474 Railways at War. Westwood, John. London, 1980.- 224 p.: ill. 1980/III-99.

Storbritannien (410)

355.736 (410:430.1))

- 475 House of Commons. First Report. Session 1979/80. Ammunition Storage Sites... 1980.- XXVIII, 64 p. 1980/IV-89.

Sovjetunionen (47)

355.41 (47)

- 476 Logostic of the Soviet Army. Cornell, Terry C. New York, 1979.- 40 p.: MK.nr. 100. 1980/IV-90.

U.S.A. (73)

341.79 (73: 593)

- 477 Withdrawal of U.S. Forces From Thailand: Ways to Improve Future Withdrawal Operations. Report to the Congress. Washington, 1977.- 37 p.: ill. 1979/I-123.

355.021: 355.41

- 478 Army's Requirements For War Reserve Material Can Be Reduced Without Impairing Combat Effectiveness. Report. Washington, 1978.- 74 p. 1981/I-81.

355.41

- 479 Logostics Handbook. First edition FY 69. Ft. Benning, 1969.- 148 p. MK.nr. 79. 1980/IV-91.

480 An Analysis of the Support Capabilities of the Forward Deployed Corps.
Johnson, Gerald K. Ft. Leavenworth, 1979.- 151 p.: MK.nr. 92.
1980/IV-93.

355.431.2

481 Defense Transportation Organization: Strategic Mobility in Changing Times. Daniel, Jr., Marshall, E. Washington, 1979.- 118 p.: bibl.
MK.nr. 86. 1980/IV-92.

E. EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED. SPIONAGE,
SÆRLIGE KRIGSFORMER.

E.1. GUERILLA. PARTISANER. TERRORISME.
MODSTANDSBEVÆGELSE.

Generelt.

Oprør. Revolution. Guerilla.

016: 355.425.4

- 1 Guerilla Warfare. A Bibliography with Abstracts (1964 - OKT 1977).
US. Springfield, 1977.- 169 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-78.

323.23

- 2 The Destruction of Loyalty. An examination of threath of propaganda
and subversion against the armed forces of the West. Burton, Anthony.
London, 1976.- 63 p.: bibl. 1977/I-120.

323.26

- 3 Guerilla Warfare: Cause and Conflict. (A 21st Century Success Story).
Thomas, Walter "R". Washington, 1981.- IX, 83 p. 1982/I-90.

323.27

- 4 Autopsy on People's War. Johnson, Chalmers. Berkeley, 1973.- 118 p.
1977/III-84.

355.02

- 5 Krig och surrogatkrig. Organiserat våld mellan och inom stater. Berg-
quist, Mats. Stockholm, 1976.- 84 p.: litteraturfortegnelse.
1976/II-45.

355.422.2 (-0)

- 6 Nations in arms. The theory and practice of territorial defense. Roberts, Adam. London, 1976.- 288 p.: ill.: kort: indeks. 1976/III-36.

355.425

- 7 Armed Forces and Modern Counter-Insurgency. Beckett, Ian F.W. and John Pimlott (ed.). London, 1985.- VI, 232 p.: kort: noter: ref. 1985/III-109.
- 8 The Specialist. The Personal Story of an Elite Specialist in Covert Operations. Rivers, Gayle. London, 1985.- VIII, 121 p. 1985/III-112.

355.425.4

- 9 Guerilla und Terrorismus heute. Tophoven, Rolf (ed.). Bonn, 1976.- 173 p. 1976/II-49.
- 10 A Short History of Guerilla Warfare. Ellis, John. London, 1975.- 220 p.: ill.: index: 7 sider bibl. 1977/I-115
- 11 Guerilla. A Historical and Critical Study. Laqueur, Walter. London, 1977.- 462 p., heraf 40 sider noter og bibl. 1977/II-71.
- 12 Living with Guerrilla. Guerilla as a Legal Problem and a Political Fact. Kossoy, Edward. Genève, 1976.- 405 p.: bibl.: et kort. 1978/I-77.
- 13 The Guerilla Reader. A Historical Anthology. Laqueur, Walter. Philadelphia, 1977.- 246 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-105.
- 14 Guerilla Warfare. Guevara, Che. Lincoln, Neb., 1985. (cop. 1961).- XIV, 440 p.: ill.: kort: noter. 1985/IV-146.
- 15 Partisaner og folkeretten. Knudsen, N. København, 1984.- 42 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-148.
- 16 Bunch of Fire. (Bekæmpelse af oprørsstyrker). Kitson, Frank. London, 1977.- 306 p.: ill. 1979/I-129.

355.425.4: 519.8: 355.42

- 17 Die Anwendung von Landchester-Modellen für die Beschreibung und die Simulation von Interaktionen im Guerillakrieg. Stahel, Albert Alexander. Osanbrück, 1975.- VI + 59 p. 1978/IV-106.

356.168

- 18 The Raiders. (Kommandostyrker). Garrett, Richard. London, 1980.- 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-100.

940.548.5

- 19 The long silence. White, Alan. London, 1976.- 188 p. (Agentroman/ psykologisk analyse). 1976/II-46.
- 20 Resistance. An Analysis of European Resistance to Nazism 1940-1945. Foot, M.R.D. London, 1976.- 346 p.: litt.henv. 1977/I-116.
- 21 Six Faces of Courage. Foot, M.R.D. London, 1978.- 134 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1979/II-95.

940.548.6

- 22 Modstand og Sabotage. 2. Verdenskrig. Døygaard, Heino. København, 1982.- 48 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-85.
- 23 Secret Armies. Resistance Groups in World War Two. Healey, Tim. London, 1981.- 48 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-95.

Terrorisme.

016: 323.28

- 24 Terrorism. Udvalgt bibliografi over litteratur i US Air Force Academy Library. 1977.- 47 p. Læsesal. 1978/II-81.

016: 355.001.5

- 25 Terrorismus - Gestern. Heute. Morgen. Eine Auswahlbibliographie. (Schriften der Bibliothek für Zeitgeschichte. Heft 17.) Tutenberg, Volker og Christl Pollak. München 1978.- 298 p. Læsesal. 1978/III-88.

- 26 Terrorism: Theory and Practice. Alexander, Yonah et al. (ed.). Boulder, 1979,. XIII, 280 p.: bibl. 1981/III-91.
- 27 The Terrorists. Revised Edition. Their Weapons, Leaders and Tactics. Dobson, Christopher and Ronald Payne. New York, 1982.- 262 p.: glosar: kronologi: bibl. 1985/III-111.
- 28 Terrorismus. Untersuchungen zur Struktur und Strategie revolutionärer Gewaltpolitik. Funke, Manfred (ed.). Düsseldorf, 1977.- 391 p.: litt. fort. 1978/I-81.
- 29 Sidste tekster - om den væbnede kamp mod imperialism og kapitalisme. Meinhof, Ulrike. (Oversat fra tysk). København, 1976.- 74 p.: litt.. fort. 1978/I-82.
- 30 Terrorism. Laqueur, Walter. London, 1977.- 277 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-108.
- 31 Terrorismus. Motive, Täter, Strategien. Wördemann, Franz. München, 1977.- 394 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-109.
- 32 The Growing Utility of Political Terrorism. Munger, Murt D. Carlisle Barracks, 1977.- 18 p.: bibl. 1978/II-79.
- 33 Politisk terrorism. Jönsson, Per (red.). Stockholm, 1978.- 235 p.: bibl. 1978/III-87.
- 34 Political Terrorism. Vol. 1-2. Sobel, Lester A. (ed.). Oxford, 1978.- 309 p., 279 p. 1979/IV-85.
- 35 Language of Violence. Blood Politics of Terrorism. O'Ballance, Edgar. San Rafael, 1979.- 365 p.: et kort: bibl. 1981/II-95.
- 36 Political Terrorism. Theory, Tactics, and Counter-measures. Wardlaw, Grant. London, 1982.- XIII, 218 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-89.
- 37 The Politics of Terrorism. Stohl, Michael (ed.). New York, 1983.- XIII, 473 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-105.
- 38 Terrorism and the Liberal State. Wilkinson, Paul. London, 1977.- 257 p.: litt.henv. 1978/III-85.
- 39 Terrorism: A Challenge to the State. Lodge, Juliet (ed.). Oxford, 1981.- XI, 247 p.: bibl. 1981/IV-120.

- 40 International terrorism. A new mode of conflict. Jenkins, Brian. Los Angeles, 1975.- 51 p.: bibl.: kronologisk oversigt. 1976/III-27.
- 41 Transnational terror. Bell, J. Bowyer. Washington, D.C., 1975.- 91 p.: litt.henvisninger. 1976/III-28.
- 42 Report of the ad hoc Committee on International Terrorism. UN. New York, 1977.- 51 p. 1978/I-80.
- 43 International Terrorism Threat Analysis. Peterson, Robert William og Willard George Chrisman. Monterey, CA., 1977.- 95 p.: bibl.
- 44 International Terrorism: A Chronology (1974 Supplement). Jenkins, Brian M. og Janera A. Johnson. St. Monica, 1976.- 23 p. 1978/IV-110.
- 45 International Terrorism. Alexander, Yonah (ed.). New York, 1976.- 393 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/I-125.
- 46 L'Internationale Terroriste. Oversat fra amerikansk. Demaris, Ovid. U.s. 1979.- 457 p. 1979/II-96.
- 47 The Terror Network. The Secret War of International Terrorism. Sterling, Claire. London, 1981.- IX? 357 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-90.
- 48 Living with Terrorism. Clutterbuck, Richard. New York, 1975.- 160 p.: bibl.: index. 1977/I-118.
- 49 A Time of Terror. How Democratic Societies Respond to Revolutionary Violence. Bell, J. Bowyer. New York, 1978.- 292 p.: bibl. 1979/I-124.
- 50 Terrorism. Vår tids krigsföring. Häggman, Bertil. Malmø, 1978.- 236 p. 1979/III-132.
- 51 Contemporary Terrorism. Selected Readings. Elliot, John D. og Leslie K. Gibson (ed.). Gaithersburg, 1978.- XI + 306 p. 1979/III-133.
- 52 Ten Years of Terrorism. Collected Views. Shaw, Jennifer et al. (ed.). London, 1979.- 192 p.: ill. 1979/III-134.
- 53 Calling a Truce to Terror. Evans, Ernest. London, 1979.- X, 180 p.: bibl. 1982/I-95.
- 54 Will Terrorists Go Nuclear. Jenkins, Brian M. Santa Monica, 1975.- 10 p. 1977/IV-07.
- 55 Hitlers børn. Baader-Meinhof terroristernes historie. Becker, Jillian. Bogans Forlag, 1978.- 272 p. 1978/II-83.

- 56 Rejsende i terror. En dokumentar bog om Carlos, PFLP m.fl. Thomsen, Jens. København, 1977.- 133 p.: ill. 1981/III-94.
- 57 Personnel Security Precautions Against Acts of Terrorism. Department of the Army Pamphlet 190-52. Washington, 1978.- Særl.pag. 1978/III-86.
- 58 Antiterror - Strategie. Däniker, Gustav. Frauenfeld, 1978.- 325 p.: bibl. 1979/III-136.
- 59 Target Terrorism: Providing Protective Services. Kobetz, Richard W. og H.H.A. Cooper. Gaithersburg, Md., 1978.- 203 p.: bibl. 1981/III-92.
- 60 Terrorism, Threat, Reality, Response. Kupperman, Robert og Darrell M. Trent. Stanford, (1979) 3.udg. 1980.- XXIII, 450 p.: noter: udv. artikler. 1981/III-93.
- 61 Terrorism and Global Security. The Nuclear Threat. Beres, Louis René. Boulder, 1979.- XII, 161 p.: noter. 1982/I-92.
- 62 Responding to the Terrorist Threat. Security and Crisis Management. Schultz, Jr., Richard og Stephen Sloan (ed.). New York, 1980.- IX, 261 p.: noter. 1982/I-93.
- 63 Simulating Terrorism. Sloan, Stephen. University of Oklahoma, 1981.- 158 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-94.
- 64 Fear of Fear. A Survey of Terrorist Operations and Controls in Open Societies. Wolf, John B. New York, 1981.- XIX, 235 p.: bibl. 1982/II-78.
- 65 The War Against Terrorism. Livingstone, Neil C. Lexington, 1982.- 291 p.: bibl. 1983/III-90.
- 66 Terrorism and Hostage Negotiations. Miller, Abraham H. Boulder, 1980.- XVI, 134 p.: bibl. 1983/IV-87.
- 67 Counterattack: The West's Battle Against the Terrorist. Dobson, Christopher og Ronald Payne. New York, 1982.- XXII, 198 p.: bibl. 1984/I-68.
- 323.28: 343.341
- 68 Terrorism and Criminal Justice. An International Perspective. Crelinsten, Ronald D. et al. Lexington, 1978.- 135 p.: noter. 1979/III-135.

323.28: 355.433.5

- 69 The Concept of "Limited War" in Counter-Insurgency. Terrorism and Publicity. Hough, M. Pretoria, 1981.- 19 p.: bibl. 1983/II-76.

323.28: 355.71

- 70 Countering Terrorism on Military Installations. Shriver, Jr., Roland B. et al. McLean, Va., 1977.- 276 p. 1979/I-126.

323.28: 623.454.8

- 71 Studies in Nuclear Terrorism. Norton, Augustus R. og Martin H. Greenberg (ed.). Boston, 1979.- XVII, 465 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/IV-89.

341.48: 323.28

- 72 Legal Aspects of International Terrorism. Evans, Alona og John F. Murphy (ed.). Lexington, 1978.- XXXVIII, 690 p. 1981/III-89.

355.425.4

- 73 Urban terrorism. Theory, practice and response. Burton, Anthony M. London, 1975.- 259 p.: ill.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/I-50.

623.674

- 74 Stopping the Clock. Bomb disposal in the world of terrorism. Macdonald, P.G. London, 1977.- 159 p.: ill. 1979/IV-87.

Europa (4)

355.40

- 75 Den usynlige krig. Historien om Ernst Wollwebers sabotageorganisation. Nørsgaard, Erik. Fremad, 1975.- 240 p.: ill. 1976/I-53.

355.425.4: 948.904.6: 943.082

- 76 Examples of Partisan Warfare in Europe of the Most Recent Date (1864-1871). 1883.- (side 151-164). 1983/II-77.

940.548: 355.425

- 77 The partisans of Europe in World War II. Macksey, Kenneth. London, 1975.- 271 p.: ill.: bibl: indeks.. 1976/I-49.

940.548.5

- 78 Den 4. våbenart. De europæiske modstandsbevægelser 1939-45. Hæstrup, Jørgen. Odense, 1976.- 535 p.: 2 oversigtskort: bibl.noter: litt. fortegnelse. 1976/II-48.

940.548.6

- 79 The Partisans. Mountfield, David. London, 1979.- 192 p.: ill. 1981/IV-119.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

323.28

- 80 Kidnap and Ransom. The response. Clutterbuck, Richard. London, 1978.- 192 p.: bibl. 1979/IV-86.
- 81 Siege! Beretning om besættelse og befrielse af den iranske ambassade i London, 1980. Eddy, Paul et al. Feltham, 1980.- 131 p.: ill. 1981/I-82.
- 82 British Perspectives on Terrorism. Wilkinson, Paul (ed.). London, 1981.- 195 p.: noter. 1981/IV-121.
- 83 Hostage. Cramer, Chris og Sim Harris. London, 1982.- 213 p. 1983/I-97.

355.425.4

- 84 The angry brigade. The cause and the case. Carr, Gordon. London, 1975.- 207 p.: ill. 1976/I-54.

SOE - Modstandsbevægelse.

623.674

- 85 Fetch Felix. The Fight against The Ulster Bombers 1976-1977. Patrick, Derrick. London, 1981.- 184 p.: ill. 1981/IV-122.

940.548.6

- 86 Britain and European Resistance, 1940-1945. Stafford, David. London, 1980.- XIII, 295 p.: kilder: bibl.: noter. 1980/III-102.

- 87 Undercover. The Men and Women of the Special Operations Executive. London, 1980.- VII, 248 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-103.

- 88 SOE. Recollections and Reflections 1940-1945. Beevor, J.G. London, 1981.- 269 p. 1982/III-116.

- 89 Undercover Sailors. Secret Operations of World War II. Hampshire, A. Cecil. London, 1981.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/III-118.

- 90 SOE. An outline history of the Special Operation Executive 1940-46. Foot, M.R.D. U.s.- 280 p.: ill.: fork.: liste.: ref. 1985/II-111.

940.548.6 (410)(481)

- 91 Operation Jupiter. SOE's Secret War in Norway. Baden Powell, Dorothy. London, 1982.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/II-77.

940.548.6 (410)(497.1)(45)

- 92 Special Operations Europe: Scenes from the Anti-Nazi War. Davidson, Basil. London, 1980.- 2.opl.: 288 p. 1982/III-115.

British campaigns in Ireland.

491.5

- 93 The British campaign in Ireland 1919-1921. The development of political and military policies. Townshend, Charles. London, 1975.- 242 p.: ill.: indeks: bibl. 1976/I-58.

941.6: 355.31

The British Army in Ulster. (1969-1973). Barzilay, David. Belfast, 1978.-

94 Vol. 1-2. 253 + 256 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/III-84.

95 Vol. 3. 240p.: ill. 1979/I-128.

Tyskland (430)

355.425.4

96 Der militärische Widerstand gegen Hitler und das NS-Regime 1933-1945. Herford, 1984.- 252 p.: noter. 1984/IV-104.

940.548.5

97 The Secret of Torgau. Why the Plot to Kill Hitler Failed. Kersten, Jacob og James McMillan. London, 1982.- 198 p.: ill. 1983/III-88.

940.548.5: 343.31

98 Ein Leben im Schatten des Verrates. Erinnerungen eines Überlebenden an den 20. Juli 1944.- Fritzsche, Hans Karl. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1984.- 127 p.: portræt. 1984/IV-100.

940.548.7

99 Der lautlose Aufstand. Bericht über die Widerstandsbewegung des deutschen Volkes 1933-1945. Weisenborn, Günther. Frankfurt a.M., 1981.- 445 p.: bibl. 1983/II-75.

100 Verschwörung gegen Deutschland. So verloren wir den Krieg. Balzer, Karl. Preussisch Oldendorf, 1978.- 390 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-66.

101 Verschwörung und Verrat um Hitler. Urteil des Frontsoldaten. Remer, Otto Ernst. Pr. Oldendorf, 1981.- 336 p.: ill.: navne- og kildefortegnelse. 1982/IV-86.

102 Hitler Lives - and the generals die. (Oversat fra fransk). Galante, Pierre. London, 1981.- X, 274.: bibl. 1982/III-117.

103 Mellom fronterne. Brodersen, Arvid. Oslo, 1979.- 187 p.: ill.
1982/III-114.

940.548.7: 92(Scholl, Sophie)

104 "... for frihed og ære."Oversat fra "Das kurze Leben der Sophie Scholl." (1980). Vinke, Hermann. København, 1983.- 144 p.: ill.
1984/I-69.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

016: 323.28

105 Deutscher Bundestag. Wissenschaftliche Dienste. Bibliographien. Bonn,
1978.- 53 p. Læsesal. 1978/II-82.

351.749

106 GSG 9. Kommando gegen Terrorismus. Tophaven, Rolf. Koblenz, 1984.-
124 p.: ill. 1985/II-112.

Luxemburg (435.9)

943.59

107 Sie boten Trotz. Luxemburger im Frieheitskampf 1939-1945. Koch-Kent,
Henri. Luxemburg, 1974.- 412 p.: oversigtskort: bibl.: personreg.
1976/I-57.

Polen (438)

341.48

108 Katyn im Romberg Park. Anklage, Wahnung, Mahnung. Gestapo grusomheder.
Petruski-Schramm, frau. Dortmund Stadtanzeiger 17-18 NOV, 1951.
Side 1-43. 1976/I-51

355.425.4 "1980/1981"

- 109 "Solidarität". Die Geschichte einer freien Gewerkschaft in Polen. Holzer, Jerzy. München, (1982/83).- 441 p.: anmærk. 1985/III-113.

Frankrig (44)

341.48

- 110 Som vanvid. Oradour-Sur-Glanc., 10 Juni 1944 - og efter. SS massakren. Kruse, Jens. København, 1967.- 167 p. 1976/I-52.
- 111 The French resistance 1940 to 1944. Knight, Frida. London, 1975.- 242 p.: 1 oversigtskort (Frankrig 1940). 1976/I-55.

940.548.6

- 112 Resistance in Vichy France. A Study of Ideas and Motivation in the Southern Zone. 1940-1942. Kedward, H.R. Oxford, 1978.- 311 p.: bibl. 1978/III-83.
- 113 The "Mouvements Unis de la Resistance" (MUR), a Study of Noncommunist Resistance Movements in France, 1940-1944. Sweets, John Frank. Duke University, 1972.- 374 p.: bibl. 1979/II-94.
- 114 Die Resistance. Geschichte des französischen Widerstandes. Dreyfus, Paul. München, 1977.- 328 p.: bibl.: tidstavle: personleksikon. 1980/I-65.
- 115 Soldiers of the Night. The Story of the French Resistance. Schoenbrun, David. London, 1981.- XIV, 513 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-91.

Italien (45)

323.28

- 116 Terrosismen. Et italiensk lærestykke i politik og bedrag. Dissing, Karen. Gyldendal, 1982.- 216 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/I-96.

Sovjetunionen (47)

323.28: 327

- 117 Moskva och terroristinternationalen. Häggman, Bertil. Stockholm, 1984.- 153 p.: ill.: ref.: tavler: bibl. 1985/III-110.

355.244.1: 07

- 118 Soviet News and Prodaganda Analysis. Based on "Red Star." Perioden 1-31 MAJ 1982. Washington, 1982.- MK.nr. 311. 1983/II-78.

Baltiske stater (474)

355.425

- 119 Die Waldwölfe. Unter baltischen Freiheitskämpfern 1947-50. Petersson, Ingo. Preuss. Oldendorf, 1973.- 264 p. 1976/IV-56.

Norge (481)

355.02

- 120 Et norsk Geriljaforsvar. Redigeret af Helge Hummel Johansen. Drammen, 1975.- 170 p. 1976/III-29.

940.548.6

- 121 We Die Alone. Howarth, David. London, 1955.- 255 p.: ill. 1983/III-87.

Sverige (485)

327 (485): 948.548.6 (438) "1938/1942"

- 122 Swedish Contribution to the Polish Resistance Movement during World War Two (1939-1942). Lewandowski, Józef. Uppsala/Stockholm, 1979.- 114 p.: bibl. 1980/III-101.

Danmark (489)

016: 356.15

- 123 Gønger, friskytter og snaphaner. Guerilla-virksomhed i Norden i det 17. århundrede. En bibliografi. Wiggers-Jepesen, Lars og Michael Boisen Schmidt. KGB. København, 1981.- 161 p. 1981/II-94.

343.6

- 124 Dobbeltmordet. Århundredets danske kriminalgåde. Haaest, Erik. Lyngø, 1976.- 167 p.: ill.(fotografier). 1976/IV-59.

940.547.2

- 125 På dødsmarsch gennem Hitlers Tyskland. Bruun, Hans S. København, 1976.- 96 p.: 1 kortskitse. 1976/II-47.

Grækenland (495)

940.548.6

- 126 The Struggle for Greece 1941-1949. De revolutionære kampe i Grækenland. Woodhouse, C.M. London, 1976.- 324 p.: ill.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/II-44.

Albanien (496.5)

355.425.4 "1949"

- 127 The Great Betrayal. The Untold Story of Kim Philby's Biggest Coup. Bethell, Nicholas. London, 1984.- 214 p.: ill.: noter: ref.: bibl. 1985/III-107.

Jugoslavien (497.1)

355

- 128 Partisanenkampf am Balkan. Die Rolle des Partisanenkampfes in der jugoslawischen Landesverteidigung. Wiener, Friedrich. Wien, 1976.- 241 p.; ill.: litt.henv. 1977/II-73.

940.548.5/.7

- 129 Partisan Picture. (Jugoslavien). Davidson, Basil. Bedford, 1946.-
351 p.: 4 kort. 1978/I-79.

Mellemøsten (569)

323.26 - 054.7

- 130 The PLO and Palestine. Frangi, Abdallah. London, 1983.- 1.udg. på
tysk 1982.- III, 256 p.: noter: kort: bibl. 1984/III-84.

956.94

- 131 Guerrillas for Palestine. El-Rayyes, Riad and Dunia Nahas. London,
1976.- 155 p.: indeks. 1976/IV-57.

Israel (569.4)

323.28

- 132 Vengeance. The True Story of an Israeli Counter-Terrorist Team. Jonas,
George. New York, 1984.- 376 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-102.

355.425

- 133 Palestine Guerillas. Their Credibility and Effectiveness. Sharabi,
Hisham. Washington, 1970.- 2.udg.: 56 p. 1977/II-72.

Afghanistan (581)

958.1: 355.425.4

- 134 Jihad! Det heliga kriget i Afghanistan. Sundelin, Anders. Stockholm,
1982.- 158 p.: ill. 1983/IV-86.

Sydøstasien (59)

323.26: 959.6/.9

- 135 Area Analysis for Counterinsurgent Operations: Selected Southeast Asian Areas (U). Doan, David B. et al. McLean, Va., 1969.- 103 p.: ill. 1979/I-127.

Kambodja (596)

343.71

- 136 The Four Days of Mayaguez. Rowan, Roy. New York, 1975.- 224 p.: ill.; kort. 1976/IV-60.

Uganda (671.1)

343.43

- 137 Gidseldramaet i Uganda. Dan, Uri og W. Stevenson. København, 1976.- 160 p. 1976/III-26.

Congo (675)

341.34 "1964"

- 138 Dragon Rouge. The Rescue of Hostages in the Congo. Wagoner, Fred E. Washington, 1980.- XII, 219 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-96.

Sydvestafrika (688)

355.425.4

- 139 SWAPO - Die Geissel Südwestafrikas. Tronje, Rüdiger H. Berg Am See, u.å.- 158 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/IV-106.

Amerika (7/8)

355.425.4

- 140 Urban Guerillas in the Americas. Roberts, Kenneth E. og Murl D. Munger. Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 23 p.: bibl. 1978/II-84.

Latinamerika (72 + 8)

323.23

- 141 Subversion: Uruguayan Armed Forces Summary of Subversive Movement in Latin America. Part I. Arlington, Va., 1977.- 376 p. 1978/IV-107.

U.S.A. (73)

323.28

- 142 The U.S. Government Response to Terrorism: In Search of an Effective Strategy. Farrell, William Regis. Boulder, 1982.- X, 142 p.: bibl. 1983/IV-88.

355.257.72 (73)(55)

- 143 On Wings of Eagles. Follett, Ken. New York, 1983.- 444 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/III-108.

355.425

- 144 Perilous Missions. Civil Air Transport and CIA Covert Operation in Asia. Leary, William M. U.S. 1984.- X, 281 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-103.

355.425.4 (728.5)

- 145 CIA håndbog. Psykologiske operationer i guerillakrig - vejledning i guerillakrig for kontrarevolutionære i Nicaragua. København, 1984.- 23 p. 1984/I-115.

- 146 Psychological Operations in Guerilla Warfare. With Essays by Joanne Omang and Aryeh Neier. New York, 1985.- 124 p.: fig. 1985/IV-147.

940.548.6

- 147 Geheime Reichsache. Der US-Geheimdienst im Untergrundkampf gegen die deutsche Kriegsführung. Persico, Joseph E. Wien, 1980.- 432 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-104.

Sydamerika (8)

355.425

- 148 Terrorism in Latin America. Halperin, Ernst. Beverly Hills/London, 1976.- 90 p.: kilder. 1977/II-74.

Chile (83)

343.819

- 149 Koncentrationslejren. Terror i Chile. Dagbog fra Chile 12. februar - 15. marts 1974. Valdés, Hernán. Gyldendal, 1976.- 191 p. 1976/IV-58.

E.2. OPRØR. REVOLUTIONÆR KRIG.

Generelt.

016: 323.26/.27

- 150 Civil Insurgency. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - OKT 1977). US. Springfield, 1977.- 135 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-85.

016: 323.26

- 151 Riots and Riot Control. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - NOV 1977). US. Springfield, 1977.- 154 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-83.

016: 323.27

- 152 Modern Revolutions and Revolutionists. A Bibliography. Blackey, Robert. Santa Barbara, 1976.- 257 p. Læsesal. 1977/IV-71.

016: 355.426

- 153 Insurgency and Counterinsurgency in Military Affairs. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - OKT 1977). US. Springfield, 1977.- 246 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-84.

- 154 Insurgency and Counterinsurgency in Military Affairs. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - Oct. 1974). Shonyo, Carolyn A. (ed.). Springfield, 1977.- 226 p. Læsesal. 1978/IV-111.

323.26

- 155 On Revolt. Strategies of National Liberation. Bell, J. Bowyer. Cambridge, Mass., 1976.- 272 p.: ill.: kilder: noter. 1978/III-89.
- 156 Mechanism of Subversion. Om kommunistisk undergravende virksomhed. Conley, Michael Charles. Boulder, 1977.- 130 p.: bibl. 1979/III-138.

323.27

- 157 Rebellion, Revolution and Armed Force. A comparative study of fifteen countries with special emphasis on Cuba and South Africa. Russell, D.E.H. New York, 1974.- 210 p.: bibl. (Studies in social discontinuity). 1976/IV-61.
- 158 The Comparative Study of Revolutionary Strategy. Rejai, Mostafa. New York, 1977.- XI + 194 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/III-137.
- 159 Insurgency as a Strategic Problem. Kecskemeti, P. Santa Monica, 1967.- 42 p. 1979/III-139.

323.6

- 160 Revolutionary Violence. The Theories. Burton, Anthony. London, 1977.- 147 p.: ill. 1979/I-131

327.5

- 161 Annual of Power and Conflict 1975-76. A survey of political violence and international influence. Crozier, Brian (ed.). London, 1976.- 232 p. 1976/IV-62.

355.425.4

- 162 Insurgency in the Modern World. O'Neill, Bard E. et al. (ed.). Boulder, 1980.- XII, 291 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-96.

355.426

- 163 Bewaffnete Aufstände. Von den Bauenkriegen bis Baader-Meinhof. Fuchs, Theodor. München, 1982.- XVI, 336 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-91.

355.426: 329.15

- 164 Engels, Armies, and Revolution. The Revolutionary Tactics of Classical Marxism. Berger, Martin. Hamden, Conn., 1977.- 239 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/I-130.

355.426.4

- 165 Regular Armies and Insurgency. Haycock, Ronald (ed.). London, 1979.- 101 p. 1981/IV-123.

Nordirland (416)

355.426.4 (410:416)

- 166 Peace Keeping in a Democratic Society. The Lessons of Northern Ireland. Eveleigh, Robin. Montreal, 1978.- IX, 174 p.: noter. 1980/I-67.

Norge (481)

355.426.4: 323.26

- 167 Den hemmelige hæren. Strømme, Ottar. Oslo, 1978.- 287 p.: ill. 1979/III-140.

Vietnam (597)

323.27

- 168 Insurgent Organization and Operations: A Case Study of the Viet Cong in the Delta, 1964-1966. Anderson, M., M. Arnsten og H. Averch. Santa Monica, 1967.- 169 p.: bibl. 1978/II-85.

Angola (673)

355.425

- 169 Secret Weapon in Africa. Ignatyev, Oleg. Moskva, 1977.- 189 p.: ill. 1979/I-132.

Madagaskar (691)

969.1

- 170 L'Insurrection malgache de 1947. Trouchon, Jacques. Paris, 1974.- 399 p.: bibl.: bibl.noter: dokumentation. 1977/I-119.

E.3. PSYKOLOGISK KRIGSFØRELSE. PROPAGANDA.

Generelt.

159.9: 327

- 171 Die vierte Front. Zur psychologischen Kriegsführung der NATO. Kruse, Herbert (ed.). Berlin(DDR), 1977.- 132 p.: ill. 1978/II-87.

327.8

- 172 Das Gerücht. Psychologie des Gerüchts im Krieg. Schuh, Horst. München, 1981.- 117 p.: ill.: noter: dokumentation: bibl. 1981/III-95.
- 173 Military Propaganda. Psychological Warfare and Operations. McLaurin, Ron D. (ed.). New York, 1982.- XIX, 379 p.: noter. 1983/III-92.

341.326.2

- 174 The Tangled Web. The Art of Tactical and Strategic Deception. Haswell, Jock, Wendover, 1985.- 174 p.: kort. 1985/III-114.

343.32

- 175 Forræderiet i det 20. århundrede. Bd. I.IV.- Boveri, Margret. Oversat fra tysk. Det danske forlag, 1962.- Bd.I: 194 p. Bd.II: 218 p. Bd.III: 235 P. Bd.IV: 384 p. 1976/III-32.

355.425

- 176 Den anden form for krig. Selskabet til værn for dansk folkestyre. København, 1980.- 66 p. 1980/IV-95.

355.432.3

- 177 Kriegslist - gestern und heute. Schädlich, Gottfried. Bonn, 1979.- 2.forøgede udg.: 140 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-64.

940.548.8

- 178 Propaganda. The Art of Persuasion: World War II. Rhodes, Anthony. London, 1976.- 319 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/III-86.

- 179 Battle of Wits. A History of Psychology and Deception in Modern Warfare. Owen, David. London, 1978.- XIII + 207 p. 1979/III-141.

Flugblatt - Propaganda im 2. Weltkrieg. Bd. 1-14. Kirchner, Klaus. Erlangen,...

- 180 Bd.1: Flugblätter aus England 1939/1940/1941. Bibliographie. Katalog. 1978.- XCVIII, 446 p.: ill. 1981/IV-124.

- 181 Bd.4: Flugblätter aus England G-1942. Bibliographie. Katalog. 1974.- XVIII, 176 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-125.

- 182 Bd.5: Flugblätter aus England G-1943, G-1944. Bilbiographie. Katalog. 1979.- 486 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-126.

- 183 Bd.6: Flugblätter aus den USA 1943/44. Bibliographie. Katalog. 1977.- LXXI,224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-127.

- 184 La Grande Guerre des Crayons. Le noirs dessins de la propagande en 1914-18. Auclert, Jean-Pierre. Paris, 1981.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-87.

940.548.8: 355.244.1

- 185 Film and Radio. Propaganda in World War II. Short, K.R.M. (ed.). London, 1983.- 341 p.: noter. 1983/III-93.

940.548.86

- 186 Sort propaganda. Schmidt, Palle. København, 1981.- 73 p.: ill. 1982/III-119.
- 187 The Fourth Arm. Psychological Warfare 1938-1945. Cruickshank, Charles. Oxford, 1981.- 200 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/III-120
- 188 Flugblattpropaganda im 2. Weltkrieg. Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Berlin, 1980.- 160 p.: ill. 1982/III-122.

959.6/.9

- 189 The U.S. Propaganda Campaign in Vietnam.(War of Ideas). Chandler, Robert W. Boulder, 1981.- XVII, 301 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-128.

Stobritannien (410)England (420)

32.029.5

- 190 The case of Dr. Brüning. (1942). (Oversat fra tysk). Menne, Bernhard. London, 1942.- 80 p. 1985/IV-149.

940.488.6

- 191 Keep the Home Fires Burning. Propaganda in the First World War. Haste, Cate. London, 1977.- 230 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-86.
- 192 British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914-18. Sanders, M.L. og Philip M. Taylor. London, 1982.- XI, 320 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-94.

940.548.86

- 193 Propaganda in War 1939-1945. Balfour, Michael. London, 1979.- XVII + 520 p.: noter. 1979/III-142.

- 194 Ministry of Morale. Home Front Morale and the Ministry of Information in World War II. McLaine, Ian. London, 1979.- VIII, 325 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1979/IV-88.
- 195 The Black Game. British Subversive Operations against the Germans during the Second World War. Howe, Ellic. London, 1982.- XII, 276 p.: ill. 1982/IV-88.

Tyskland (430)

32.019.5

- 196 Nazi Propaganda. The Power and the Limitations. Welch, David (ed.). London, 1983.- 228 p.: gloser: noter: bibl. 1984/II-70.
- 197 Hvad Verden afviste. Hitler's Fredstilbud 1933-1939. (tysk propaganda). Stieve, Friedrich. Tysk Informationsbureau, u.å.- 16 p. 1985/IV-150.
- 198 Livsrøm. Jentsch, Gerhard. (Dansksproget, tysk propaganda.) U.S., u.å.- 30 p. 1985/IV-151.
- 199 Englands Kriegsschauplatz Nordeuropa. (1040). Sonderveröffentlichung des Informationsdienst NORD herausgegeben von der Nordischen Gesellschaft. 48 p.: ill. 1985/I-116.
- 200 Danske Helte. Breve fra danske frivillige på Østfronten. Nielsen, Klaus. København, 1941.- 64 p. 1985/IV-153.
- 201 Ørkenens Helte. Kampene i Nordafrika. (1942). Esebeck, Hans Gert Friherre von. 82 p.: ill. 1985/I-117.
- 202 England og Danmark. En historisk betragtning. (en anti-engelsk propagandistisk fremstilling). U.S., u.å.- 32 p. 1985/IV-154.

940.548.8

- 203 Politik der Täuschungen. Missbrauch der Presse im Dritten Reich... 1933-1939. Sängler, Fritz. Wien, 1975.- 430 p.: tidstavle: indeks. 1976/III-37.

940.548.87

- 204 Hitler's Propaganda Machine. Rutherford, Ward. London, 1978.- 192 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/II-113.
- 205 Der Adler. Vol.I. (Den fransksprogede udg.af det tyske luftvåbens propaganda-blad "Der Adler"). Gérard, Jo og Alain Decker. Bruxelles, 1975.- 192 p.: ill. 1977/III-87.
- 206 Das tönende Erz. Deutsche Propaganda gegen die Rote Armee im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Buchbender, Ortwin. Stuttgart, 1978.- 378 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1978/IV-113.
- 207 Informations-Schriften. Tyske propagandaskrifter. (Nr.18/28/29). Berlin, 1940.- 14 + 19 + 15 p. 1980/II-63.
- 208 Felttoget i Frankrig 10. MAJ - 23 JUNI 1940. U.s., u.å.- 1983/II-79.

940-548-89

- 209 Mobilmachung für den totalen Krieg. Die propagandistische Vorbereitung der deutschen Bevölkerung auf den Zweiten Weltkrieg. Sywottek, Jutta. Opladen, 1976.- 398 p.: litt.fort. 1977/I-127.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

355.244.1

- 210 Realität Krise. Elemente der psychologischen Lage in Krisenzeiten der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Bonn, 1979.- 70 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/III-12.

Sovjetunionen (47)

159.9

- 211 Military psychology. Moskva 1972 (A Soviet View). Oversat i U.S.A. Shelyag, V.V. m.fl. Washington, D.C.- 408 p.: ill. 1976/III-30

32.019.5

- 212 Dezinformatsia. Active Measures in Soviet Strategy. Schultz, Richard H. and Roy Godson. Washington, 1984.- X, 210 p.: noter. 1985/III-115

- 213 Hitlers Worte und Hitlers Taten. Rehberg, Georg. (Tysksproget, Sovjetisk propaganda). Moskau, 1944.- 63 p. 1985/IV-152.

327.8

- 214 Soviet "Active Measures". Forgery, Disinformation, Political Operations. Special Report No.88. U.S. Department of State. Washington, D.C., 1981.- 4 p.: MK.nr. 275. 1983/I-98.
- 215 New Lies for Old. The Communist Strategy of Deception and Disinformation. Golitsyn, Anatolij. New York, 1984.- XVIII, 412 p.: noter. 1984/III-85.

355.58: 355.244.1

- 216 Themes in Soviet Civil Defense Propaganda: Moral-Political Preparation of the Population for War. Banks, John T. New York, 1980.- 30 p.: MK.nr. 246. 1982/III-123.

37-035.7

- 217 Military pedagogy. Moskva 1973. (A Soviet View). Oversat i USA Danchenko, A.M. and I.F. Vydrin (ed.). Washington, D.C.- 363 p. 1976/III-31.

623.459

- 218 Soviet Chemical Troops: An Analysis of Articles in "Military Herald". Kovacs, Stephen Z. New York, 1979.- 40 p.: MK.nr. 98. 1980/IV-96.

Sverige (485)

159.9

Psykologiskt Försvar. Stockholm.

- 219 Nr.121. En opinionsundersökning hösten 1983. Törnquist, Kurt. 1983.- 68 p.: noter: tabeller. 1984/I-70.
- 220 Nr. 125. Massmediernas roll vid det store strömavbrottet. Hultåker, Ørjan. 1984.- 45 p.: tabeller: ref. 1985/I-118.

- 221 Nr. 126. Hur lantbrukare drabbades vid det stora Strömavbrottet. Syrén, Sverker. 1984.- 29 p.: tabeller: ref. 1985/I-119.
- 222 Nr.127. Några principper för informationsbedömning. Rolf, Bertil og Hans Forostig. 1984.- 62 p.: ref. 1985/I-120.

Danmark (489)

355.40

- 223 Undergravende virksomhed. Beretning fra Kommissionsdomstolen af 13. juli 1977 - hvorledes borgerskabet inddæmmer revolutionen og bekæmper de revolutionære. Smidt, Poul. Forlaget Demos, 1977.- 70 + 2 p. 1978/III-90.

659.2: 355.01

- 224 Det kan nytte. Propagandaskrift fra 30erne for udbygning af det danske militære forsvar. Socialt-Oplysnings-Samfund. København, u.å.- 20 p.: ill. 1985/IV-155.

940.548.86: 948.905.3

- 225 Flyveblade nedkastet over Danmark under Anden Verdenskrig. Schmidt, Palle. Esbjerg, 1981. Ny udgave 1983.- XVII, 359 p.: ill. 1983/IV-90.

948.905.3: 940.548.86

- 226 Underjordisk Humor. Andersen, Edvard og Edward Clausen (red.). København, 1945.- 151 p.: ill. 1983/II-80.

U.S.A. (73)

159.9

- 227 Nachrichten für die Truppe. Flyveblade på tysk nedkastet af U.S. Airforce i Frankrig og Tyskland. London 1944/45. No. 9-381 i 3 bind. ill. 1976/IV-63.

32.019.5: 654.19

- 228 U.S. International Broadcasting and National Security. Tyson, James L. New York, 1983.- 153 p.: noter. 1985/II-114.

940.548.8

- 229 The Politics of Propaganda. Winkler, Allan M. New Haven, 1978.- 230 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-112.

E.4. ABC - KRIGSFØRELSE.

Generelt.

623.454.7

- 230 Incendiary Weapons. Brandstiftende og brandsårgivende midler. SIPRI. Stockholm, 1975.- 255 p.: ill.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/II-55.

623.454.8

- 231 The Medical Effects of Nuclear War. British Medical Association's Board of Science and Education. Chichester, 1983.- XX, 188 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/I-123
- 232 Vapenverkan. Information vid FOA om verkan av olika vapentyper mot markmål. Stockholm, 1985.- 96 p.: ill.: ref. 1985/II-115.

623.459

- 233 Executive Summary Evaluation of Chemical Warfare Policy Alternatives 1980-1990. Carpenter, William M. m.fl. Washington, 1977.- V + 18 p. 1978/IV-114.
- 234 Supplementary Volume, Evaluation of Chemical Warfare Policy Alternatives - 1980-1990. Carpenter, William M. (ed.). Washington, 1977.- VI + 96 p. 1978/IV-115.

- 235 Evaluation of Chemical Warfare Policy Alternatives - 1980-1990.
Carpenter, William M. et al. Arlington, Va., 1977.- 121 p. 1979/I-133.
- 236 Kemisk Krig. FOV, 1984.- 23 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/I-122.
- 237 Der chemische Alptraum oder gibt es einen C-Krieg in Europa? Brauch,
Hans Günther. Bonn, 1982.- 176 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/I-71.
- 238 No fire, no thunder. The threat of chemical and biological weapons.
Murphy, Sean, Alistair Hay and Steven Rose. London, 1984.- IX, 145 p.:
noter: bibl. 1984/IV-108.
- 239 Herbicides in War. Longterm Ecological and Human Consequences. Westing,
Arthur H. (ed.). London, 1984.- XIV, 210 p.: tavler: noter: ref.:
bibl. 1985/I-124.

623.56

- 240 Vapenverkan. Information utarbetad vid FOA om verken av olika vapen-
typer mot markmål. Stockholm, 1983.- 96 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/I-121.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.454.8

- 241 British thinking about nuclear weapons. Groom, A.J.R. London, 1974.-
614 p. + bibl.: indeks. 1976/I-59.

U.S.A. (73)

623.459

- 242 Chemical Warfare. Many Unanswered Questions. GAO., Washington, D.C.,
1983.- 137 p. 1984/IV-197.
- 243 Chemical Weapons Rearmament and the Security of Europe. Can Support
Be Mustered. Weinstein, John M. and Henry G. Cole. Carlisle Barracks,
1983.- 59 p. 1984/IV-109.

E.5. EFTERRETNINGSVIRKSOMHED. SPIONAGE.

Generelt.

016: 327.84

- 244 The Secret War: A Guide to Sources in English. Vol.II: Intelligence, Propaganda and Psychological Warfare, Covert Operations, 1945-1980. Smith, Jr., Myron J. Santa Barbara, 1981.- LXXXII, 389 p. 1983/IV-91.

016: 355.40

- 245 Intelligence, Espionage, Counterespionage, and Covert Operations. (Bibliografi). Blackstock, Paul W. og Frank L. Shaf, Jr. Detroit, 1978.- 255 p. Læsesal. 1978/II-88.
- 246 Spies and All That. Intelligence Agencies and Operations. A Bibliography. DeVore, Ronald M. Los Angeles, 1977.- 71 p. Læsesal. 1978/III-94.
- 247 Bibliography of Intelligence Literature. A Critical and Annotated Bibliography of Open-Source Literature. Eighth Edition. Pforzheimer, Walter (ed.). Washington, 1985.- X, 90 p. 1985/IV-156.

327.84

- 248 The Storm Petrels.The first Soviet defectors, 1928-1938. Brook-Shepherd, Gordon. London, 1977.- 257 p. 1978/IV-116.
- 249 The Atom Bomb Spies.Hyde, H. Montgomery. London, 1980.- XII, 236 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/I-89.
- 250 The Climate of Treason. Five who Spied for Russia. Boyle, Andrew. London, 1979.- 504 p.: ill.: noter. 1981/II-97.
- 251 Spionernes krig. Internationale efterretningsvæsener i dag. Levinsen, Niels. Lyngby, 1981.- 157 p.: ill. 1981/IV-129.
- 252 Die lautlose Macht. Geheimdienste nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg. Bind 1 og 2. Verlag Das Beste. Stuttgart, 1985.- 352 + 352 p.: ill.: kort: kilder. 1985/III-116.

- 253 Knowing One's Enemies. Intelligence Assessment Before the Two World Wars. May, Ernest R. (ed.). Princeton, N.J., 1984.- XIII, 561 p.: noter. 1985/IV.157.
- 254 Spies and Spymasters. Concise history of intelligence. Haswell, Jock. London, 1977.- 176 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-87.
- 255 With My Little Eye. The Memoirs of a Spy-Hunter. Deacon, Richard. London, 1982.- VIII, 279 p.: ill. 1983/II-84.
- 256 Das Auge Davids. Follath, Erich. Hamburg, 1980.- 279 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-133.
- 257 Intelligence Requirements for the 1980s: Analysis and Estimates. Godson, Roy (ed.). Washington, 1980.- IX, 223 p. 1981/IV-134.
- 341.43
- 258 Breaking With Moscow. Shevchenko, Arkady N. (afhopper). London, 1985.- VI, 378 p. 1985/IV-161.
- 355.40
- 259 Spionage. Anwerbethoden und Anwerbepraktiken der Geheimdienste. Borer, Ernst R. Zürich, 1975.- 168 p.: dokumenter: kildehenv. 1976/I-63.
- 260 The Intelligence Establishment. Ransom, Harry Howe. Harvard, 1971.- 1.udg. 1958. 309 p.: indeks: noter. 1976/IV-65.
- 261 Weltkriegsspionage - Original-Spionage-Werk. München, 1931.- 688 p.: 614 Abbildungen und Tafeln, 28 Einzelbilagen in Tiefdruck. Læsesal. 1977/I-(13).
- 262 Origins of Intelligence Services. The Ancient Near East, Percia, Greece, Rome, Byzantium, The Arab Muslim Empires, The Mongol Empire, China, Muscovy. Dvornik, Francis. New Brunswick, 1974.- 334 p.: ill.; bibl. 1977/I-121
- 263 Die Weltkriegsspionage. Lettow-Vorbeck, Paul von (udg.). München, 1931.- 688 p.: ill. 1977/I-123.
- 264 The Real Spy World. Copeland, Miles. London, 1974.- 351 p. 1977/I-124.

- 265 Geheim - wozu noch? Politisk, militær og økonomisk spionage...
Wiechmann, Heinz. München, 1977.- 131 p.: ill. 1979/I-134.
- 266 Der Geheimdienst in Europa 1937-1945. Schramm, Wilhelm von. München,
1980.- 408 p. + 8 p. bilag: bibl. 1981/I-83.
- 267 The Technology of Espionage. Paine, Luran. London, 1978.- 191 p.:
ill.: bibl. 1981/III-101.
- 268 Spione am Himmel über uns. Taylor, John W.R. and David Mondey. Stutt-
gart, 1974.- 278 p.: ill.: stikordsreg. 1976/I-62.
- 269 Frauen im Geheimdienst. Reile, Oscar. Illertissen, 1979.- 184 p.:
ill.: bibl. 1981/I-87.
- 270 The Intelligence War. Penetrating the secret world of today's advanced
technology conflict. Kennedy, William V. et al. London, 1983.- 208 p.:
ill. 1983/IV-93.
- 271 I Was A Spy. McKenna, Marthe. London, 1933.- 228 p.: ill. 1976/IV-64.
- 272 Spies I Know. McKenna, Marteh. London, 1933.- 287 p.: ill. 1976/IV-66.
- 273 The Traitors. The Double Life of Fuchs, Pontecorvo and Nunn May.
Moorehead, Alan. London, 1952.- 222 p.: ill.: kildfort. 1977/I-125.

355.40: 359

- 274 The Silent War. A History of Western Naval Intelligence. Deacon,
Richard. New York, 1978.- 288 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1980/IV-98.

355.402: 92 (Popov, Pyotr)

- 275 Mole. Om agenten Pyotr Popov. Hood, William. London, 1982.- 317 p.
1983/I-101.

355.404.5

- 276 The Missing Dimension. Governments and Intelligence Communities
the Twentieth Century. Andrew, Christopher and David Dilks (ed.).
Houndmills, 1984.- 300 p.: noter: ref. 1985/II-116.

355.405.2

- 277 Die geheime Nachricht. Methoden und Technik der Kryptologie. Franke, Herbert W. Frankfurt a.M., 1982.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. bilag: chiffreringsskive. 1983/II-81.
- 278 Cipher Systems. The Protection of Communications. Beker, Henry og Fred Piper. Edinburgh, 1982.- 427 p.: fig.: tavler: bibl. 1983/III-96.

355.432.3

- 279 Bodyguards of lies. Brown, Anthony Cave. New York, 1975.- 947 p. 1976/III-34.

621.38/.39: 327.84 + 355.40

- 280 Der Lauschaugriff. Minispione und ihre Abwehr. Karamanolis, Stratis. Putzbrunn, München, 1978.- 161 p.: ill. 1978/III-93.

629.783: 355.404.4

- 281 Satellite Reconnaissance. The Role of Informal Bargaining. Steinberg, Gerald M. New York, 1983.- VIII, 201 p.: bibl. 1983/III-95.

92.

- 282 Colonel Z. The Life and Times of a Master of Spies. Read, Anthony. and David Fisher. London, 1984.- 361 p.: bibl. 1985/I-130.
- 283 The Frolik Defection. Frolik, Josef. London, 1975.- 184 p.: ill. 1978/IV-117.

940.548.5

- 284 The Hidden War. Cifferskrift og koder. Spionageorganisationer. Haldane, R.A. New York, 1978.- 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/IV-14.
- 285 Die Funkaufklärung und ihre Rolle im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Rohwer, Jürgen og Eberhard Jäckel. Stuttgart, 1979.- 40 6 p.: ill. 1980/II-66.
- 286 World War II Photo Intelligence. Stanley II, Roy M. London, 1981.- X, 374 p.: ill.: glosar: bibl. 1982/III-126.

- 287 The Enigma War. Garlinski, Jozef. London, 1979.- XX, 219 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-107.
- 288 Enigma. How the German Machine Cipher Was Broken, and How It Was Read by the Allied in World War Two. Kozaczuk, Wladyslaw. London, 1984.- XIV, 348 p.: ill. 1984/II-74.
- 289 Hidden Weapons. Allied Secret on Undercover Services in World War II. Collier, Basil. London, 1982.- XVIII, 386 p.: noter. bibl. 1982/III-127.
- 290 Phantom. Warner, Philip. London, 1982.- 218 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-99.
- 291 Operation Lucy. Most Secret Spy-Ring of the Second World War. Read, Anthony and David Fisher. London, 1982.- 272 p.: ill. 1983/I-100.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

327.84

- 292 MI 6. British Secret Intelligence Service Operation 1909-45. West, Nigel, London, 1983.- XVI, 266 p.: ill.: tavler. 1985/II-118.
- 293 The British Intelligence Services in action. Lindsay, Kennedy. Dundalk, 1980.- 288 p.: ill. 1981/III-96.
- 294 Im Secret Services. Erinnerungen eines sowjetischen Kundschaften. Philby, Kim. Berlin, 1983.- 194 p. 1985/II-124.
- 295 British Intelligence and Covert Action. Africa, Middle East and Europe since 1945.- Bloch, Jonathan og Patrick Fitzgerald. London, 1983.- 284 p.: noter. 1983/III-97.
- 296 Secret Service. The Making of the British Intelligence Community. Andrew Christopher. London, 1985.- XVIII, 616 p.: ill.: fork.: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-158.

327.84 (410) (430)

- 297 GARBO. Dobbeltagent engelsk/tysk under 2. verdenskrig. Pujol, Juan with Nigel West. London, 1985.- XI, 178 p.: ill. 1985/IV-164.

327.84 (410)(47)

- 298 Master Spy. A True Story of Allied Espionage in Bolshevik Russia. Rhoer, Edward Van Der. New York, 1981.- XI, 260 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/III-128.

351.746.1

- 299 Who's Watching You? Aubrey, Crispin. Hammondswoth, 1981.- 204 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-97.

355.40

- 300 British Military Intelligence. 1870-1914. The Development of a Modern Intelligence Organization. Fergusson, Thomas G. Frederick, Maryland, 1984.- XXII, 280 p.: ill.: kort: noter: bibl. 1985/I-129.
- 301 MI 5. British Security Service Operations 1909-1945. West, Nigel. London, 1981.- 366 p.: ill. 1982/II-79.
- 302 Beyond Top Secret U. Montagu, Ewen. London, 1977.- 192 p. 1978/III-95.
- 303 The Nazi Connection. Winterbotham, F.W. London, 1978.- 222 p. 1979/IV-90.
- 304 A Matter of Trust. MI 5, 1945-72. West, Nigel. London, 1982.- 196 p.: ill. 1983/III-98.
- 305 Intrepid's Last Case. Stevenson, William. New York, 1983.- XXVII, 321 p.: glosar: noter. 1985/II-119.

940.486

- 306 Room 40. British Naval Intelligence 1914-18. Beesly, Patrick. London, 1982.- XI, 338 p.: ill.: kilder: bibl. 1982/IV-91.

940.53/.54

- 307 British Intelligence in the Second World War. Its Influence on Strategy and Operations. Vol.3, Part I. Hinsley, F.H. et al. London, 1984.- XV, 693 p.: kort: noter. 1984/III-88.

940.548.5

- 308 The quiet Canadian. The Secret Service of Sir William Stephenson. Hyde, H. Montgomery. London, 1962.- 255 p.: kildefortegnelse: indeks. 1976/III-35.
- 309 A man called Intrepid. The secret War. Stevenson, William. London, 1976.- 486 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/II-52.

940.548.6

- 310 Very Special Intelligence. The Story of the Admiralty's Operational Intelligence Centre 1939-1945.- Beesly, Patrick. London, 1977.- 271 p.: ill.: kilder. 1977/IV-77.
- 311 MI 9. The British secret service that fostered escape and evasion 1930-1945 and its American counterpart. Foot, M.R.D. og J.M. Langley. London, 1979.- 365 p.: kilder. 1979/III-147.
- 312 British Intelligence in the Second World War. Its Influence on Strategy and Operations. Vol.1. Hinsley, F.E. et al. London, 1979.- XIII, 601 p. 1980/II-67.
- 313 The Secret War. Johnson, Brian. London, 1978.- 352 p.: ill. 1978/III-91.
- 314 Most Secret War. Jones, R.V. London, 1978.- 356 p.: ill. 1978/III-92.
- 315 The Hut Six Story. Breaking the Enigma Codes. Welchman, Gordon. London, 1982.- IX, 326 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-89.
- 316 So ging Deutschland in die Falle. (Romanform). Anatomie einer Geheimdienst-Operation. Alexander, Günter. Wien, 1976.- 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/IV-89.
- 317 Ultra in the West. The Normandy Campaign 1944-45. Benneth, Ralph. London, 1979.- 305 p.: ill.: bibl: noter. 1980/I-70.
- 318 Top Secret Ultra. Calvocoressi, Peter. London, 1980.- 132 p.: ill. 1981/I-85.
- 319 The Enemy is Listening. Clayton, Aileen. London, 1980.- 381 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/I-88.

- 320 In Durance Vile. (Eng. spion i Tyskland). Brown, John. London, 1981.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-99.
- 321 Setting Europe Ablaze. Some Account of Ungentlemanly Warfare. Dodds-Parker, Douglas. Wildlesham, Surrey, 1983.- 224 p. 1984/I-92.
- 322 The Eye of Intelligence. Luftfotografering. Powys-Lybbe, Ursula. London, 1983.- 223 p.: ill. 1984/II-76.

940.548.6 (410)(44)

- 323 Churchill's Secret Agent. Butler, Josephine (dæknavn "Jay Bee"). Ashburton, 1983.- 205 p. 1983/IV-94.

940.548.8

- 324 The Secret War of Charles Fraser-Smith. Fraser-Smith, Charles. London, 1981.- 160 p.: ill. 1981/IV-131.

Tyskland (430)

327.84

- 325 Den Mann in Jalta. Hitlers geheimer Auftrag an Boris von Skossyreff. Zwehl, Eberhardt v. Leoni am Starnberger See, 1982.- 317 p.: ill. 1985/I-133.

355.40

- 326 Verschluss-sache. Gehlen, Reinhard. Mainz, 1980.- 168 p. 1980/IV-97.

940.547.2

- 327 The Interrogator. The Story of Hans Scharff, Luftwaffe's Master Interrogator. Toliver, Raymond F. Fallbrook, CA., 1978.- 384 p.: ill. 1981/I-84.

940.548.7

- 328 Hitler's Spies. German Military Intelligence in World War II. Kahn, David. London, 1978.- XIII + 671 p.: ill. 1979/I-135.

- 329 Geheimagent im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Zwischen Berlin, Kabul und Kairo. Eppler, John W. (Gafaar, Hussein). Preuss. Oldendorf, 1974.- 374 p.: ill. 1981/IV-132.
- 330 The Abwehr. German Military Intelligence in World War Two. Paine, Lauran. London, 1984.- VII, 199 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-89.
- 331 The Druid. (Tysk spion i England). Mosley, Leonard. New York, 1981.- 243 p. 1982/I-98.

940.548.7 (430)(494)

- 332 Spionage gegen die Schweiz. Fuhrer, Hans Rudolf. Frauenfeld, 1982.- 184 p.: Ill.: bibl. 1982/III-125.

940.548.7 (430)(81)

- 333 Hitlers Secret War in South America 1939-45. German Military Espionage and Allied Counterespionage in Brazil. Hilton, Stanley E. Louisiana, 1981.- 353 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-101.

940.548.7 (430); 940.545.1 (267)

- 334 Geheimkommando. Deutsche Schiffe im Indischen Ozean. Leasor, James. Wien, 1978.- 289 p. 1979/IV-91.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

327.84

- 335 Nicht länger geheim. Entwicklung, System und Arbeitsweise des imperialistischen deutschen Geheimdienstes. Charisius, Albrecht og Julius Mader. Berlin, 1978.- 3. ændr. oplag: 771 p.: ill. 1979/II-97.

327.84 (430.1)(430.2)

- 336 Operationsgebiet Bundesrepublik. Spionage, Sabotage und Subversion. Schломann, Friedrich-Wilhelm. München, 1985.- 393 p.: anmærknigner. 1985/II-121.

327.84 (73): 323 (430.1) "1945"

- 337 Zwischen Befreiung und Besatzung. (Vesttyske politiske forhold i 1945.). Borsdorf, Ulrich og Lutz Niethammer (ed.). Wuppertal, 1979.- 351 p.: noter. 1978/I-87.

Østtyskland (430.2)

351.746.1

- 338 Die DDR - Staatssicherheit. Entwicklung, Strukturen, Aktionsfelder. Fricke, Karl Wilhelm. Köln, 1982.- 263 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-99.

Polen (438)

327.84

- 339 On the Border of War and Peace. Polish Intelligence and Diplomacy in 1937-1939 and the Origins of the Ultra Secret. Woytak, Richard A. New York, 1979.- 141 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/I-68.

Frankrig (44)

355.40

- 340 Le service de renseignements 1871-1944. Franske militære efterretningstjeneste. Navarre, Henri et al. Paris, 1978.- 352 p. 1979/III-143.

92 (Doudot); 940.548.5

- 341 Doudot, figure légendaire du contre-espionage français. Koch-Kent, Henri. Tournai, 1976.- 256 p. 1979/I-136.

940.548.5

- 342 Ten Thousand Eyes. Collier, Richard. London, 1974.- 324 p.: ill.: pers.reg. 1977/I-117.

Sovjetunionen (47)

327.84

- 343 Soviet Political Warfare Techniques, Espionage and Propaganda in the 1970s. Kirkpatrick, Jr., Lyman B. og Howland H. Sargeant. New York, 1972.- 82 p. 1978/IV-118.
- 344 The Shadow Network. KGB, GRU m.fl. Rhoer, Edward Van Der. New York, 1983.- 359 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-110.
- 345 In der Klauen des KGB. Erinnerungen eines Doppelagenten. Sigl, Rupert. Leoni am Starnberger See, U.å. (1984).- 276 p.: ill. 1985/I-128.
- 346 Thirty Years with the KGB. The Double Life of Hugh Hambleton. Heaps, Leo. London, 1984.- VII, 158 p. 1985/II-122.
- 347 The New KGB. Engine of Soviet Power. Corson, Willaim R. and Robert T. Crowley. New York, 1985.- 560 p.: ill.: oversigter: noter: bibl. 1985/IV-159.
- 348 The KGB and Soviet Disinformation. An Insider's View. Bittman, Ladislav. Washington, 1985.- X, 226 p.: noter. 1985/IV-160.

327.84 (47)(410)

- 349 Time of Trial. Cheltenham-affæren. Prime, Rhona. London, 1984.- 175 p. 1985/I-131.

327.84 (47)(485)

- 350 Industrispionage. Nordblom, Charlie. U.sted, 1984.- 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/I-135.

327,84 (47)(520)

- 351 Target Tokyo. The Story of the Sorge Spy Ring. Prange, Gordon W. with Donald Goldstein and Katherine V. Dillon. New York, 1984.- XVIII, 595 p.: ill.: kort: noter: bibl. 1985/I-126.

- 352 Inside the KGB. An exposé by an officer of the Third Directorate. Myagkov, Aleksei. Richmond, 1977.- 2.udg.: 131 p. 1977/IV-75.
- 353 K.G.B. (Russiske hemmelige politi). Freemantle, Brian. London, 1982.- 192 p.: ill.: bibl.: glosar. 1982/IV.93.
- 354 KGB Today. The Hidden Hand. Barron, John. London, 1981.- 491 p.: noter. 1984/III-86.
- 355 Das Geheimnis der Roten Kapelle. Das US-Dokument O/7708. Verrat und Verräter gegen Deutschland. Sudholt, Gert (udg.). Leoni am Starnberger See, 1978.- 376 p. 1980/I-72.
- 356 Rote Kapelle gegen Hitler. Blank, Alexander S. og Julius Mader. Berlin, 1979.- 528 p.: ill.: noter: person- og stedregister. 1981/II-98.
- 357 The Rote Kapelle. The CIA's History of Soviet Intelligence and Espionage Networks in Western Europe, 1936-1945. Washington, 1979.- xiv, 390 p.: tavlet. 1985/I-125.
- 358 Soviet Military Intelligence. Suvorov, Viktor. London, 1984.- XIII, 193 p.: ill. 1984/IV-111.
- 359 In and Out of Stalin's GRU: A Tatar's Escape from Red Army Intelligence. Akhmedov, Ismail. Frederick, Md., 1984.- XV,222 p.: ill. 1985/I-127.
- 360 Aquarium. The Carreer and Defection of a Military Spy. Suvorov, Viktor. London, 1985.- 249 p. 1985/IV-162.
- 361 Too Secret Too Long. The great betrayal of Britain's crucial secrets and the cover-up. (Philby, Maclaen, Burgess m.fl.). Pincher, Chapman. London, 1984.- VIII, 638 p.: noter: kilder. 1985/I-132.
- 362 Their Trade is Treachery. Pincher Chapman. London, 1981.- XI, 240 p.: ill. 1981/III-98.

355.40 (47)(73)(71)

- 363 Vi arbejder for KGB. Barron, John. Oslo, 1985.- 284 p. 1985/II-123.

940.548.6

- 364 Gestapo ruft Moskau. Sowjetische Fallschirmagenten in 2. Weltkrieg. Nollau, Günther og Ludwig Zindel. München, 1979.- 319 p. 1980/I-71.

940.548.7

- 365 Der Fall Sorge. Om dobbeltagenten Richard Sorge. Meissner, Hans-Otto. München, 1978.- 334 p.: ill. 1979/III-148.

Norge (481)

327.84

- 366 Muldvarpene. Norsk etterretning fra 1. Verdenskrig til Arne Treholt. Jacobsen, Alf R. Olso, 1982.- 330 p.: kilder. 1985/II-126.
- 367 Det hemmelige Norge. Christensen, Christian. Oslo, 1983.- 234 p. 1984/II-72.
- 368 Spioner og spionmål i Norge. Håndbok for folk som vil passe på landet sit. Andreassen, Thorleif og Gunner Moe. Olso, 1984.- 368 p.: ill. 1984/II-71.

355.40

- 369 KGB operasjon Norge. Bergfald, Odd. Oslo, 1975.- 245 p.: ill. 1976/II-50.
- 370 Onkel Sams kaniner. Teknisk etterretning i Norge. Wilkes, Owen og Nils Petter Gleditsch. Oslo, 1981.- 213 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-99.

355.404.5

- 371 Arne Treholt-dommen. Eidsivating lagmannsrett. Oslo, 1985.- 255 p. 1985/III-121.
- 372 Alene. Arne Treholt. Oslo, 1985.- 374 p. 1985 /IV-165.
- 373 God tur til Paris. Storækre, Kari. Oslo, 1985.- 147 p. 1985/II-125.

- 374 Spionjakt i Norge. Norsk overvågningstjeneste i tiden før 1940. Greve, Tim. Oslo, 1982.- 212 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/III-120.

381.84

- 375 Spionasje og infiltrasjon i industrien. Heradstveit, Per Øyvind. Oslo, 1976.- 157 p.: litt. 1977/IV-78.

Sverige (485)

327.84 (47: 485)

- 376 Sovjetspionage i Sverige. Dess taktik och verksamhet. Jovius, Dragan. Avesta, 1978.- 265 p.: ill.: kilder: registre. 1979/II-98.

354.61 (05)

- 377 Statens offentliga utredningar. 1976:19. Den militära underrettelsestjänsten. Försvarsdepartementet. Stockholm, 1976.- 161 p. 1977/IV-74.

355.40

- 378 Svensk underrättelsestjänst 1939-1945. Carlgren, Wilhelm M. Försvarsdepartementet, 1985.- 210 p.: ill.: noter: kilder: bibl. 1985/III-119.

Danmark (489)

327.84

- 379 Muldvarpekrigen. Østtysk spionage i Danmark. Foged-Christiansen, H.B. København, 1980.- 120 p.: ill.: bibl.: navneliste. 1980/II-65.

- 380 Spioner i Danmark. Agenternes Arena 1960-81. Thomsen, Jens. Lyngø, 1981.- 159 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-130.

355.02

- 381 Militær efterretningsvirksomhed som led i krisestyring. Borberg, Preben og Mogens Espersen. København, 1980.- 23 p.: ill. 1980/III-105.

355.40

- 382 Beretning afgivet af Kommissionsdomstolen af 13. juli 1977... (Hans Hetler-sagen). Forsvarets Efterretningstjeneste. København, 1977.- 70 p. 1977/IV-72.
- 383 Spionen der sladrede. Andersen, Jacob og Søren Jacobsen. Ekstrabladet, 1977.- 228 p.: ill. 1977/IV-73.
- 384 Den hemmelige tjeneste. Ramsing, Bob. København, 1980.- 130 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-69.

Schweiz (494)

355.40

- 385 Spionage und Landesverrat in der Schweiz. Bd. 1-2. Lüönd, Karl. Zürich, 1977.- 128 p.; 144 p.: ill. 1981/I-86.

940.548.6

- 386 The Swiss Corridor. Espionage networks in Switzerland during World War II. Garlinski, Jozef. London, 1981.- XVIII, 222 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/III-100.

Kina (510)

355.40

- 387 The Chinese secret service. Deacon, Richard. New York, 1974.- 523 p.: ill.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/I-61.

355.405.2

- 388 The Chinese Black Chamber. (1938/1940). An Adventure in Espionage. Yardley, Herbert O. Boston, 1984.- XXIV + 225 p.: ill. 1984/I-75.

Japan (520)

355.40

- 389 A History of the Japanese Secret Service. Deacon, Richard A. London, 1982.- 306 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/II-80.
- 390 F. Kikan. Japanese Army Intelligence Operations in Southeast Asia during World War II. Fujiwara, Iwaichi. Hong Kong, 1983.- 338 p.: ill.: kort: noter: bibl. 1985/I-134.

Israel (569.4)

327.84

- 391 The Mossad. Israel's Secret Intelligence Service. Eisenberg, Dennis, Uri Dan og Eli Landau. New York, 1978.- 272 p.: ill. 1979/I-137.
- 392 The Israeli Secret Service. Deacon, Richard (McCormick, Donald). London, 1977.- 318 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1979/II-99.

355.40

- 393 Israels langer Arm. Geschichte der israelischen Geheimdienste und Kommandounternehmen. Pielkalkiewicz, Janusz. Frankfurt, 1975.- 408 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/I-122.

Afrika (6)

940.548.6: 940.542.3

- 394 The Effect of Ultra on the World War II North African Campaign. Carey, Arthur T. Carlisle Barracks, 1982.- 53 p.: kort: noter: bibl. 1983/II-83.

Sydafrika (680)

351.746.1

- 395 Inside BOSS. South Africa's Secret Police. Winter, Gordon. London, 1981.- 640 p. 1982/I-102.

Canada (71)

355.40

- 396 Scarlet to Green. A History of Intelligence in the Canadian Army 1903-1963.- Elliot, S.R. Toronto, 1981.- XIX, 769 p.: ill.: kort: noter. 1983/IV-97.

U.S.A. (73)

323.28

- 397 The File. Overvåget af FBI og CIA. Kimball, Penn. London, 1983.- XII, 256 p. 1985/II-120.

327.84

- 398 Secrets, Spies and Scholars. Blueprint of the Essential CIA. Cline, Ray S. Washington, 1976.- 294 p.: noter: fork. 1977/III-85.
- 399 The Armies of Ignorance. The Rise of the American Intelligence Empire. Corson, William R. New York, 1977.- 640 p. 1979/III-144.
- 400 Intelligence, Policy and National Security. Pfaltzgraff, Jr., Robert L. Uri Ra'anan og Warren Milberg (ed.). London, 1981.- X, 318 p.: noter. 1982/I-97.
- 401 American Espionage. From Secret Service to CIA. Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri. New York, 1977.- 276 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-145.
- 402 The CIA and the Security Debate. Buncher, Judith F. (red.). New York, 1976/1977.- Bd. 1: 1971-1975. 362 p.; Bd. 2: 1975-1976. 240 p. 1977/IV-76.
- 403 CIA. Freemantle, Brian. London, 1983.- 208 p.: ill. 1984/II-43.
- 404 The Central Intelligence Agency. History and Documents. Leary, William M. (ed.). U.s. 1984.- VI, 190 p.: bibl. 1985/II-117.
- 405 Donovan and the CIA. A History of the Establishment of the Central Intelligence Agency. Troy, Thomas F. Frederick, Md., 1981.- XVIII, 589 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-118.

- 406 U.S. Intelligence. Evolution and Anatomy. Lowentahl, Mark M. New York, 1984.- X, 134 p.: noter. 1985/III-117.
- 407 Warriors of the Night. Spies, Soldiers, and American Intelligence. (Kritik af det amk. efterretningsvæsen). Volkman, Ernest. New York, 1985.- 439 p.: noter: kidler. 1985/IV-163.
- 408 The U.S. Intelligence Community. Thomas, Stafford T. Lanham (Maryland) 1983.- X + 123 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/I-74.
- 409 The Flight of the Falcon. O. John Boyce - 40 år for spionage - flugt i 1980 og 18 mdr på fri fod inden han fanges igen. Lindsey, Robert. New York, 1983.- 318 p.: ill. 1984/II-75.
- 401 The Man Who Kept the Secrets. Richard Helms and the CIA. Powers, Thomas. London, 1980.- XV, 393 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/II-68.
- 411 High Treason. (V.S. CIA agent i Mellemøsten). Sakharov, Vladimir with Umberto Tosi. London, 1981.- 318 p. 1982/I-100.
- 412 Intelligence Requirements for the 1980s. Godson, Roy (ed.). Washington, D.C., 1979/80.- 91 + 31 p., 233 p., 339 p. 1983/I-99.
- 413 Intelligence Requirements for the 1980s. Bd.4: Covert Action. Godson, Roy (ed.). Washington, 1981.- IX, 243 p. 1983/IV-92.

343.611

- 414 Alleged assassination plots involving foreign leaders. U.S. intelligence activities. An interim report. U.S. Government, Washington, D.C., 1975.- 346 p. + 3. 1976/I-60.

355.40

- 415 United States Military Intelligence 1917-1927. Bd. 1-30. Challener, Richard D. (ed.). New York, 1978.- 1980/III-106.
- 416 Tæt på CIA. Agee, Philip. København, 1976.- 689 p. 1976/II-51.
- 417 The Man Who Broke Purple. The Life of the World's Greatest Cryptologist Colonel William F. Friedman. Clark, Ronald W. London, 1977.- 212 p. 1978/I-86.

355.40 (73: 47)

- 418 The Jennifer Project. (Hævning af russisk Golf-Class ubåd (CIA)).
Burleson, Clyde W. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1977.- 179 p.: ill.
1979/I-139.

355.40 (73): 355.3 (47)

- 419 US Intelligence and the Soviet Strategic Threat. Freedman, Lawrence.
London, 1977.- 235 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/I-138.
- 420 My 25 Years in the CIA. McGehee, Ralph W. New York, 1983.- XII +
231 p.: kilder: glossar. 1984/I-73.

355.40 (73)(410)

- 421 The Puzzle Palace. Americas National Security Agency and Its Special
Relationship With Britains GCHQ. Bamford, James. London, 1983.-
XXXXIV, 465 p.: noter. 1983/III-100.

355.40: 355.02

- 422 The Soviet Estimate. U.S. Intelligence Analysis and Russian Military
Strength. Prados, John. New York, 1982.- XV, 367 p.: noter: bibl.
1983/IV-95.

355.40: 92

- 423 Ike's Spies. Eisenhower and the Espionage Establishment. Ambrose,
Stephen E. New York, 1981.- IX, 368 p.: ill.: noter: bibl.
1982/III-129.

355.40: 967.3

- 424 In Search of Enemies. A CIA Story. Stockwell, John. New York, 1978.-
285 p.: ill. 1979/III-146.

355.401

- 425 The Origins and Development of the National Security Agency. Brown-
ell, George A. Laguna Hills, 1981.- X, 98 p.: pers.reg. 1983/II-82.

355.405.1: 623.624.9

- 426 Leaks of Classified National Defense Information-Stealth Aircraft.
Report of the Investigations... Washington, 1981.- 9 p. 1982/II-81.

92 (Colby, William E.)

- 427 Honourable Men. My Life in the CIA. Colby, William og Peter Forbath.
London, 1978.- 493 p.: ill. 1979/II-100.

940.548.6

- 428 The Other Ultra. (Kendskabet til de japanske koder). Lewin, Ronald.
London, 1982.- XV, 332 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/IV-90.
- 429 The Shadow Warriors. O.S.S. and the Origins of the CIA. Smith, Bradley
F. London, 1983.- XVI, 507 p.: kort: noter: kilder: bibl. 1983/IV-96.
- 430 War Report of the OSS. (Office of Strategic Services). New York,
1976.- 261 p. 1977/II-75.

E.6. PASSIV MODSTAND. IKKE VOLDS-FORSVAR.

Generelt.

355.425

- 431 Ikke vold. Idé og virkelighed. Andersen, F. Søgaard (red.). København,
1975.- 150 p.: bibl. 1982/I-103.

Østeuropa (4-11)

323.22 (4-11) "1968/1978"

- 432 Opposition in Eastern Europe. Tökes, Rudolf L. (ed.). Oxford, 1979.-
XXIV + 306 p.: noter. 1984/I-76.

Norge (481)

341.659

- 433 Vold og ikke-vold i forsvaret af Norge. Hammerstad, Oddmund H. Drammen, 1975.- 89 p. 1976/II-53.

Sverige (485)

341.659

- 434 Civilmotståndets teknik. Roberts, Adam. Stockholm, 1976.- 103 p. 1976/II-54.

Danmark (489)

341.659

- 435 Kamp uden vold - argumenter for en ny forsvarspolitik. Thoft, Jens. Århus, 1976.- 32 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1977/I-126.

E.7. ANDRE FORMER (f.eks. elektronisk krigsførelse).

Generelt

016: 621.38/.39

- 436 Electronic Countermeasures and Electronic Counter Countermeasures. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - APR 1977). US Springfield, 1977.- 249 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-89.

159.96: 355.01

- 437 Psychic Warfare. Threat or Illusion? Ebon, Martin. New York, 1983.- 282 p.: bibl. 1984/II-78.
- 438 Mind Wars. The True Story of Government Research into the Military Potential of Psychic Weapons. McRae, Ronald M. New York, 1984.- XXVIII, 155 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-112

355.405.2

- 439 Cryptography. A. Primer. Konheim, Alan G. New York, 1981.- XIV, 432 p.: ill. 1983/I-102.
- 440 Kahn on Codes. Secrets of the New Cryptology. Kahn, David. New York, VIII, 343 p.: tavler: noter: bibl. 1985/II-127.

355.424: 621.38

- 441 Zur Funktion der elektronischen Kampfführung im Luftkrieg. Feight, Hubert og Dieter Henckell. Ebenhausen, 1979.- 129 p.: bibl. 1978/III-96.
- 442 Applied ECM. Vol.1. van Brunt, Leroy B. Dunn Loring, Va., 1978.- XXVIII, 973 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-69.
- 443 Electronic Warfare. Element of Strategy and Multiplier of Combat Power. Gordon, Don E. New York, 1981.- VII, 104 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/II-82.
- 444 Udviklingen i den elektroniske krigsførelse fra 1. verdenskrig til afslutningen af 2. verdenskrig. Rohde, P.E. Frederiksborg Slot, 1983.- 64 p.+ 2 bilag: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/II-85.
- 445 Applied ECM. Volume 2. Van Brunt, Leroy B. Dunn Loring, VA., 1982.- XXVII + 634 å.: ill.: ref.: bibl. 1984/II-77.
- 446 The Glossary of Electronic Warfare. Van Brunt, Leroy B. Dunn Loring, VA., 1984.- VI, 285 p.: ref.: bibl. 1985/IV-166.
- 447 Electronic Warfare. Form the Battle of Tsushima to the Falklands and Lebanon Conflicts. Arcangelis, Mario de. Poole, 1985.(cop. 1981).- 320 p.: ill.: fig.: kort: glosar: noter. 1985/IV-167.

355.424: 621.38/.39

- 448 The International Countermeasures Handbook. Eustace, Harry F. Second Edition. Palo Alto, CA., 1976.- 666 p.: ill. 1979/I-140.

355.425.4

- 449 "Holger, der Kampf geht weiter." Dokumente und Beiträge zum Konzept Stadtguerilla. Gaiganz, 1975.- 349 p.: kilder. 1977/IV-79.

621.38: 355.424

- 450 Advanced Electronic Warfare Technology. Clarke, J. U.K., 1984.- 533 p.: ill.: diagrammer: tabeller: ref. 1985/IV-168.

621.38: 355.43

- 451 The Strategy of Electromagnetic Conflict. Fittz, Richard E. (ed.). Los Altos, 1980.- 283 p.: ill.: glosar: bibl. 1981/II-99.

621.38/.39

- 452 Die Radarschlacht 1939-1945. Die Geschichte des Hochfrequenzkrieges. Niehaus, Werner. Stuttgart, 1977.- 246 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1978/I-88.

- 453 Electronic Countermeasures. Boyed, J.A. et al. (ed.). Los Altos, 1987.- 1100 p.: ill. 1979/IV-92.

621.38/.38: 355.42

- 454 The Electronic Battlefield. Dickson, Paul. Bloomington, 1976.- 244 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/IB-80.

621.396.96

- 455 Instruments of Darkness. The History of Electronic Warfare. Price, Alfred. London, 1977.- 284 p.: ill.: (2.rev.udg.). 1978/II-89.

Tyskland (430)

355.40: 940.542.1 (430)(47)

- 456 Nachrichtennahaufklärung(Ost) und sowjetrussisches Heeresfunkwesen bis 1945. Heydorn, Volker Detlef. Freiburg, 1985.- 285 p.: ill.: fork.liste: noter: bibl. 1985/III-122.

U.S.A. (73)

339.986

- 457 Food, Foreign Policy, and Raw Materials Cartels. Schneider, William.
New York, 1976.- 119 p. 1978/IV-119.

355.424: 621.38

- 458 Threat Handbook. Battlefield Survival and Radioelectronic Combat.
The Radio Direction Finding Threat. Fort Monroe (VA), 1983.- 91 p.:
MK.nr. 333(2). 1984/I-77.

F. STRIDSKRÆFTERNES ORGANISATION.

F.1. GENERELT.

301.18

- 1 Organisation - Militär. Mayntz, R. R. Ziegler og K. Roghmann. Stuttgart, 1977.- 250 p.: noter: litt. 1977/IV-81.

341.013

- 2 Streitkräfte 1983/84. Die "Military Balance" des Internationalen Instituts für Strategische Studien. London. Koblenz, 1984.- 368 p. 1984/III-93.

355

- 3 How to Make War. A comprehensive guide to modern warfare. Dunnigan, James F. London, 1982.- 442 p.: bibl. 1982/IV-94.

355.01

- 4 Kriegsbuch Wilhelmi Dilichii.I-II.Faksimile-udgave af det i Frankfurt am Main af Johann David Zunner udgivne værk 1689. Dilich, Wilhelm (Schäffer, Wilhelm). Magstadt, 1967.- 494 + 410 p.: ill.: registre. 1980/II-70.

355.3

- 5 The Almanac of World Military Power. Fourth Edition. Dupuy, Trevor N. et al. London, 1980.- XI, 418 p.: kort: bibl. 1981/I-90.

355.3 (540)(549)(510)(597)(593)(519)(520)(94)(689.1)(680)(729.1)(497.1)

- 6 Fighting Armies. Nonaligned, Third World, and Other Ground Armies. A Combat Assessment. Gabriel, Richard A. Westport, Conn., 1983.- XXI, 276 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-114.

- 7 Military Power and the Advance of Technology. General Purpose Military Forces for the 1980's and Beyond. Deitchman, Seymour J. Boulder, Colo., 1983.- XXXIV, 278 p.: noter. 1984/III-92.

WAPA.

355.3 (47-6)

- 8 East European Military Establishment: The Warsaw Pact Northern Tier. Johnson, A. Ross et al. Santa Monica, 1980.- 205 p.: MK.nr. 178. 1982/I-106.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355: 321

- 9 Do we need a new model army? Money, W.J. University of Keel, 1975.- (side 577-605). 1976/I-65.

355.02 (41-4)

- 10 The Elements of Imperial Defence. A Study of the Geographical Features, Material Resources, Communications, and Organization of the British Empire. Boycott, A.G. Aldershot, 1936.- 434 p.: 15 kort. 1977/II-77.

355.3

- 11 The Armed Forces of the United Kingdom. Chant, Chris. London, 1980.- 80 p.: ill. 1982/IV-95.

356.1: 946.06

- 12 Wellington's Infantry (2). Fosten, Bryan. London, 1982.- 40 p.: ill. 1982/I-107.

Tyskland (430)

355.3

- 13 Die Wehrmacht im Dritten Reich. Band IV. Absolon, Rudolf. Boppard am Rhein, 1979.- XIX + 412 p. 1979/III-149.
- 14 Verbände und Truppen der deutschen Wehrmacht und Waffen-SS im Zweiten Weltkrieg 1939-1945. Band 14. Tessin, Georg. Osnabrück, 1980.- 496 p.: Læsesal. 1980/II-72.

355.48

- 15 Die deutsche Luftwaffenführung 1935-1945. Boog, Horst. Stuttgart, 1982.- 724 p.: bibl.: person- og myndighedsregistre. 1982/III-133.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

355

- 16 Weissbuch 1985.- Zur Lage und Entwicklung der Bundeswehr. Bundesminister der Verteidigung. Bonn, 1985.- 417 p.: ill. 1985/III-123.

355.3

- 17 Die neue Struktur der Bundeswehr. Udg. Bundesminister der Verteidigung. Bonn, 1974.- 56 p.: ill. 1978/III-97.
- 18 Taschenbuch für Wehrfragen 1977/78. 9. årgang. Beste, Hans Dietrich. m.fl. Frnakfurt a/M., 1977.- 385 p.: ill. 2978/IV-120.
- 19 Die Bundeswehr. Bundesministerium der Verteidigung. Bonn, 1979.- 106 p.: ill. 1979/III-150.

Die Bundeswehr. Eine Gesamtdarstellung.

- 20 Band 7. Planungs- und Führungssystem. Zedler, Roland. Regensburg, 1978.- XVI, 286 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-73.
- 21 Band 8. Die Streitkräfte. Vollmer, Günter. Regensburg, 1978.- X, 157 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-73.

22 Band 13. Bundeswehr und Reservisten. Schössler, Dietmar. Regensburg, 1979.- XV, 233 p.: ill.: 1980/III-108.

23 Die Bundeswehrplanung für die 90er Jahre. U.sted, 1984.- 22 p. 1985/II-129.

Østtyskland (430.2)

355.3

24 Bewaffnete Organe in der DDR. Nawrocki, Joachim. Berlin, 1979.- 206.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-74.

355.51

25 NVA- Kalender 1978. Østtyske Folkehærs lommebog. Berlin (DDR), 1977.- 192 p.: ill. + 32 farvetavler. 1978/I-91.

Østrig (436)

355.3

26 Das österreichische Militärwesen im Umbruch. (1830/1866). Niemeyer, Joachim. Osnabrück, 1979.- XIV, 299 p.: bibl. 1980/IV-101.

27 The defence forces of Austria. Army Quarterly. Særhefte 1975.- 40 p. 1976/II-58.

28 The Defence Forces in Austria. Tavistock, Devon. 1975.- 40 p.: ill. 1977/II-76.

Ungarn (439)

355.31

29 A m. kir. fegyveres erök képeskrónikája (1919-1945). Bilderchronich der kgl. ungarischen Streitkräfte. Michelfeld (BDR), 1977.- 298 p.: ill.: 4 plancher + tysksproget katalog. 1979/I-42.

Frankrig (44)

301.162.2: 355

- 30 Warriors to Managers. The French Military Establishment Since 1945. Martin, Michel Louis. Chapel Hill, 1981.- XXII, 424 p.: noter om kilder: bibl. 1982/II-84.

355.11

- 31 Revue Internationale d'Histoire Militaire. No.37. Hæfte 1-3. Paris, 1976-77.- 89 + 81 + 101 p. 1978/III-98.

Sovjetunionen (47)

355

- 32 The Armed Forces of the Soviet State. A Soviet View (Moskva 1975). Grechko, A.A. (ed.). Washington, u.å.- 349 p. 1978/II-90.

355.3

- 33 Lenin on the Nature of the Military in a Socialist State. Currie, Kenneth M. Bloomington, 1976.- 113 p.: bibl. 1977/III-88.
- 34 Opposing Forces Europe. HqD. of the Army. Washington, 1977.- Særl. pag.: ill. 1978/III-99.
- 35 Die Sowjetischen Streikkräfte. I-III. Dahm, Helmut. Köln, 1974.- 21 + 46 + 29 (i ét bind) p.: bibl. 1979/III-151.

Soviet Armed Forces Review Annual. Jones, David R. (ed.). Gulf Breeze.

- 36 Vol. 1. 1977.- 278 p.: org. oversigter og skemaer: bibl. 1979/I-143.
- 37 Vol. 2. 1978.- XI + 372 p.: org oversigter og skemaer: bibl. 1979/II-102.
- 38 Vol. 3. 1979.- 364 p.: bibl. 1980/I-75.
- 39 Vol. 4. 1980.- XVIII, 416 p.: ill. 1981/I-92.
- 40 Vol. 5. 1981.- IX, 329 p.: bibl. 1982/III-130.

- 41 The illustrated encyclopedia of the strategy, tactics and weapons of the Soviet Warmachine. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1980.- 249 p.: ill. 1981/IV-136.
- 42 International Defense Review. Special Series. 16. Soviet Armed Forces and Their Equipment. Geneve, 1982.- 247 p.: ill. 1983/II-86.
- 43 Soviet Military Power. Koenig, William and Peter Scofield. London, 1983.- 224 p.: ill. 1984/I-78.
- Soviet Military Power. U.S. Department of Defence. Washington.
- 44 1981. 99 p.: ill. 1981/IV-137.
- 45 1982. 99 p.: ill. 1982/I-105.
- 46 1984. 3.udg.: 136 p.: ill. 1984/IV-115.
- 47 1985. 4.udg.: 143 p.: ill. 1985/II-130.
- Soviet Military Power and Performance. Erickson, John og E.J. Feuchtwanger (ed.). London.
- 48 1979. XIII, 219 p.: ill. 1979/IV-93.
- 49 1979 (2). XIII, 219 p.: oversigter og tavler: noter: kilder. 1980/IV-100.
- The Armed Forces of the USSR. Scott, Harriet Fast og William F. Scott. Boulder.
- 50 1979. XVI, 439 p.: ill.: bibl.: navne- og emneregister. 1980/I-76.
- 51 1981. 2.rev.udg.: XXIV, 447 p.: ill.: bibl.: navne- og emneindex. 1981/IV-135.
- 52 1984. 3.udg.: XVI, 457 p.: ill.: tavler: noter. 1985/III-124.
- 355.31
- 53 Demain... L'Armée Soviétique. Brulé, Jean Pierre. Paris, 1978.- 304 p. 1979/II-101.

355.3: 355.121

- 54 The Threat. Inside the Soviet Military Machine. Cockburn, Andrew. London, 1983.- XI, 340 p.: noter. 1983/IV-99.

355.33

- 55 Final Report of the Seminar on Soviet Military Manpower: A Focus on the Soviet Military District. University of Edinburgh 5-7/4-1978.- Sær1.pag. 1978/III-100.

355.486

- 56 The Russian War Machine.1917-1945. Bradley, John, Jan V. Hogg, Anthony Preston, Douglas Lee Welsh og S.L. Mayer. London, 1977.- 257 p.: ill. 1977/III-89.

Skandinavien (48)

355.48

- 57 Handbook of Armed Forces. Scandinavia. A Comprehensive Historical Outline of the Development of Four Nation's Defences. U.s., 1983.- 3. udg.: 153 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-91.
- 58 Slesvig-Holsten fra 1945-1962. De militære forhold i Slesvig-Holsten fra 5. maj 1945 til 1. juli 1962. Vegger, A.C.B. VIborg, 1985.- 153 p.: ill.: oversigter: bibl. 1985/II-133.

Finland (480)

355.1

- 59 Kommittébetänkande 1981:1. (Finlands sikkerhedspolitik og militære forsvar). Helsingfors, 1981.- 77 p. 1985/IV-172
- 60 Finlands Försvar. Nissinen, Pekka og Jukka Heinonen. Helsingfors, 1983.- 45 p.: ill.: tavler. 1985/IV-171.

355.3

- 61 Finlands försvar. Huvudstabens Informationsavdelning, 1979.- 44 p.: ill. 1980/II-71.
- 62 Finlands försvarsmakt. Helsingfors, 1975.- 39 p.: ill. 1977/IV-83.
- 63 The Defence Forces of Finland. Helsinki, 1975.- 40 p.: ill. 1981/II-101.

Norge (481)

355.3

- 64 Til vern om vår frihet. Lie-Andreassen, jr. Tellef. "Tønsberg Blad" juni 1975 - april 1976.- artikkelserie: upag. 1978/III-101.
- 65 Hovedretningslinjer for Forsvarets virksomhet i tiden 1984-1988. Forsvarsdepartementet. Oslo, 1983.- 103 p. 1985/IV-174.

Sverige (485)

355

- 66 Svensk profil. Försvar i framtid. 12 stabsofficerers artikler. Malmø, 1976.- 123 p.: ill. 1976/III-38.

355.02

- 67 Militära Fakta med totalförsvarsfakta. 1983-1985. Stockholm, 1982.- 48 p.: kort: statistikker: oversigter: tabeller: plancher. 1984/I-79.
- 68 Försvarsmakt i förändring. En presentation av OB Perspektivplan del 1. Stockholm, 1984.- 32 p.: kort: ill. 1985/III-125.

355.24/.27

- 69 Militära fakta. 1977/78. Sv. Försvarsstab. 47 p. 1978/I-92.

355.3

- 70 Utvecklingen av försvarets fredsorganisation under 1980-talet. Rapport fra 1978. Försvarsdepartementet. Stockholm, 1981.- 239 p. 1982/II-83.

Danmark (489)

355

- 71 Dansk forsvar af i dag. FK0, 1977.- 55 p. + 9 bilag. 1978/I-90.
- 72 Bornholms forsvar og kystforsvarsværker i belysning af Øens historie til 1867. Nielsen, Henning. U.s., u.å.- 44 p.: + 5 bilag: ill.: kort. 1983/I-104.

355.02

- 73 Fakta om forsvar. FK0. Vedbæk. 1983.- 37 p.: ill. 1983/I-103.
- 74 Forsvarsforliget 1984. (1985-1987). Forsvarsministeriet. København, 1984.- 10 p.: bilag. 1985/IV-173.

355.3

- 75 Forsvarschefsskitse 1975. FK0 1975. 1976/I-64.
- 76 Tillæg til memorandum angaaende Danmarks Forsvar af 5 august 1907 samt memorandum II angaaende udstrakt anvendelse af rekylrifler. Westenholz, Aage. KGB-indbinding. 1976/II-56.
- 77 Forsvarskommandoens Presse- og Informationstjeneste. Danmarks militære forsvar. Vedbæk, 1981.- 21 p. + et bilag: ill. 1981/II-100.
- 78 Willkommen in Dänemark. FK0. Vedbæk, 1981.- 32 p.: ill. 1982/I-104.
- 79 Foreløbig plan for forswarets virksomhed 1984. FK0, Vedbæk, 1983.- 56 p. 1983/IV-98.
- 80 Forsvarschefens foredrag om forswarets situation. FK0. Vedbæk, 1984.- 30 p.: slides på tryk. 1984/II-79.

355.353

- 81 The Royal Danish Navy. FKO. Vedbæk, 1982.- 43 p.: ill. 1982/III-132.

Holland (492)

355.3

- 82 Netherlands. Facts and Figures of Ministry of Defence. Haag, 1979.- 36 p.: ill. 1980/IV-102.

- 83 Netherlands. Facts and Figures. Ministry of Defence, Haag, 1980.- 36 p.: ill. 1981/IV-138.

Schweiz (494)

355.3

- 84 The defence forces of Switzerland. Army Quarterly. Særhefte 1975.- 40 p. 1976/II-57.

Grækenland (495)

355.3 (495)(496)(496.5)

- 85 Handbook of Armed Forces. Balkans. Part I. A Comprehensive Outline of the Development of the Armed Forces of Greece, Turkey and Albania from Prehistoric Times to the Present. Tarnstrom, Ronald R. Lindsborg, Kan., 1984.- 140 p.: ill.: kort: bibl. 1985/I-136.

Tyrkiet (496.1)(560)

355.3

- 86 Stato Militare dell'Imperio Ottomanno. Marsigli, Luigi Fernando. Graz, 1972.- XXXIV + 151 p. + 199 p.: ill. + 2 fold kort. 1977/IV-82.

Balkan (497)

355.3 (497.2)(498)(497.1)

- 87 Handbooks of Armed Forces. Balkans. Part II. Tarnstrom, Ronald L. Lindsborg, Kan., 1984.- 138 p.: ill.: kort: bibl. 1985/II-131.

Kina (510)

355.3

- 88 The Chinese Military System. Nelsen, Harvey W. Boulder, 1977.- 266 p.: bibl. 1979/III-152.
- 89 The Chinese War Machine. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1979.- 184 p.: ill. 1980/III-109.
- 90 The Chinese Armed Forces Today. U.S. Defense Intelligence Agency. London, 1979.- 240 p.: ill. 1981/I-91.
- 91 The Chinese Military System: An Organizational Study. Nelsen, Harvey W. Boulder, 1981.- XX, 285 p.: noter: bibl. 1981/IV-139.
- 92 The Chinese People's Liberation Army Today. Jinri zhongguo reumin jiefangjun. 1982.- 72 p.: ill. 1982/III-131.
- 93 The Chinese War Machine. A Technical Analysis of the Strategy and Weapons of the People's Republic of China. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1979.- 184 p.: ill. 1984/III-90.

Sydkorea (519.5)

355.3

- 94 Republic of Korea Armed Forces. - On its 32nd Anniversary - 1980. Ministry of Natioanl Defense, Seoul, 1980.- 86 p.: ill. 1982/II-85.

Japan (520)

355.3

- 95 Defense of Japan. Tokyo, 1976.- 167 p.: ill. 1977/III-92.

- 96 Defense of Japan 1979. Hvidbog udgivet af Defense Agency. Tokyo, 1979.- 266 p.: ill. 1980/I-77.
- 97 Defense of Japan. 1980. Hvidbog udgivet af Defense Agency. Tokyo, 1980.- 335 p.: ill. 1980/IV-103.
- 98 Defense of Japan 1982. Defense Agency. Tokyo, u.å.- 380 p.: ill. 1983/I-105.

355.486

- 99 The Japanese War Machine. Barker, A.J., R. Heifermann, Jan v. Hogg, W.J. Koenig m.fl. Mayer, G.L. (udg.). London, 1976.- 255 p.: ill. 1977/III-90.

Israel (569.4)

355.3

- 100 Fighting Armies. Antagonists in the Middle East. A Combat Assessment. Gabriel, Richard A. (ed.) Westport, Conn., 1983.- XXI, 176 p.: bibl. 1984/IV-113.
- 101 Modern Military Powers ISRAEL. Morse, Stan(ed.). Feltham, 1984.- 159 p.: ill. 1985/IV-170.

Ægypten (620)

355.3 (058)

- 102 A.R.E. Armed Forces Yearbook 1983. (Ægypten). Ministry of Defence. ca. 1983.- 83 p.: ill. 1985/IV-169.

Kanada (71)

355.3

- 103 Defence 1973. Défense 1973. (tosproget). Department of National Defence. Ottawa, 1974.- 91 + 98 p.: ill. 1977/IV-84.

- 104 Defence 1974. Défense 1974. (tosproget). Department of National Defence. Ottawa, 1975.- 88 + 94 p.: ill. 1977/IV-85.
- 105 Defence 1978. Ottawa, 1979.- VII, 141, 151 p.: ill. 1981/I-93.

U.S.A. (73)

354.61

- 106 Department of Defense Reorganization Study Project. Ignatius, Paul R. Washington, 1978.- 81 p + 2 tillæg. 1979/I-144.
- 107 Department of Defense Reorganization Study Project. Ignatius, Paul R. Washington, 1978.- 81 p. + 2 tillæg. 1979/III-153.

355

- 108 Paradoxes of Power. The Military Establishment in the Eighties. Yarmolinsky, Adam and Gregory D. Foster. Bloomington, Ind., 1983.- 154 p.: noter. 1985/II-128.

355.3

- 109 National Military Command Structure. Department of Defense-Report. Washington, 1978.- 79 p. 1979/I-145.
- 110 Le système militaire des Estas-Unis. Bilan et perspectived. Mandeville, Lucien et al. Paris, 1976.- 352 p.: bibl. 1979/IV-94.
- 111 U.S. Military Power. Rys, Steven L. London, 1983.- 224 p.: ill. 1983/IV-100
- 112 Reforming The Military. Barlow, Jeffrey G. (ed.). Washington, 1981.- VIII, 44 p.: bibl. 1983/IV-101.

355.31

- 113 Order of Battle U.S. Army, World War II. Stanton, Shelby L. Novato, CA., 1984.- XIV, 621 p.: ill.: troppe ind.: kilder. 1985/III-126.

355.35

- 114 The United States Army in peacetime. Higham, Robin and Carol Brandt (ed.). Kansas State University 1975.- 233 p.: ill.: kort: litt.henvisninger. 1976/III-89.

65.01: 355.01

- 115 Defense Management in the 1980s: The Role of the Service Secretaries. Daleski, Richard J. Washington, 1980.- VI, 57 p.: 2 skemaer og en oversigt. 1981/I-94.

65.011.4: 355.31

- 116 NATO Rationalization and the U.S. Army Final Report. Madison, John H. et al. Carlisle Barracks, 1977.- 99 p.: MK.nr. 16(3). 1979/I-146.

Sydamerika (8)

355.3

- 117 Armed Forces of Latin America. Their Histories, Development, Present Strenght and Military Potential. English, Adrian I. London, 1984.- 490 p.: ill.: tavler: kort: bibl. 1985/II-132.

Australien (94)

355.3

- 118 The Defence Force of Australia. Udg. af The Army Quarterly and Defence Journal- Tavistock, Devon, 1977.- 56 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-154.

F.2. HÅRENHEDER.

Generelt.

355.31

- 119 Renaissance Armies 1480-1650. Gush, George. Cambridge, 1975.- 128 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/II-78.
- 120 World Armies. Keegan, John. London, 1979.- XII, 843 p. Læsesal. 1980/III-111.
- 121 World Armies. 2nd edition. Keegan, John. Detroit, Mich., 1983.- XLXI, 688 p.: ill. 1985/II-136.
- 122 JANE's Pocket Book. Armies of the World. Weeks, John, London, 1981.- 224 p.: ill. 1983/I-106.
- 123 Armies of World War 3. Messenger, Charles. London, 1984.- 192 p.: ill. 1985/IV-175.

355.31 (620 + 611 + 567 + 569)

- 124 Early Modern Arab Armies. Roubicek, Marcel. Jerusalem, 1977.- 108 p.: billedsektion: kilder. 1979/IV-95.

355.31: 940.18

- 125 Armies of the Crusades. Wise, Terence. London, 1978.- 40 p.: ill. 1978/II-91.

355.351.2/.3 (569.4 + 71 + 410 + 430.1 + 492)

- 126 Analysis of the Army Reserve Systems of Israel, Canada, United Kingdom, Federal Republic of Germany, and the Netherlands. Heymont, Irving. McLean, Va., 1977.- 48 p.: kilder. 1978/IV-123.

355.48

- 127 Armies in Europe. Gooch, John. London, 1980.- X, 286 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/III-112.

356.1: 946.06

- 128 Wellington's Infantry (I). Fosten, Bryan. London, 1981.- 40 p.: ill.
1981/III-105.

356.116

- 129 Mechanized Infantry. Simpkin, Richard E. Oxford, 1980.- IX, 134 p.:
ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-140.

356.164

- 130 Jäger und Gejagte. Die Geschichte der Scharfschützen. Boger, Jan.
Stuttgart, 1980.- 293 p.: ill. 1983/III-102.

356.169

- 131 Assault from the Sky. A History of Airborne Warfare. Weeks, John.
Newton Abbot, Devon, 1978.- 192 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-104.

- 132 The Airborne Soldier. Weeks, John. Poole, 1982.- 192 p.: ill.
1982/IV-101.

358.119

- 133 Abriss der Geschichte der Panzer-Waffe. Förster, Gerhard og Nikolaus
Paulus. Berlin (DDR), 1977.- 339 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/IV-122.

Grækenland (Oldtiden) (38)

355.351 (38)(35)

- 134 Armies of The Greek and Persian Wars. Nelson, Richard. Sussex, 1975.-
84 p.: ill. 1977/I-129.

NATO

355.31

- 135 Die Armeen der NATO-Staaten. Organisation - Kriegsbild. Waffen und
Gerät. (Fünfte Auflage). Wiener, Friedrich. Wien, 1984.- 704 p.: ill.:
tavler. 1985/I-137.

355.31 (73-6): 341.232.1 NATO

- 136 Taschenbuch der Landstreitkräfte. Bd.1. Die Armeen der NATO-staaten. Wiener, Friedrich (ed.). München, 1977.- 5. oplag: 576 p.: ill. 1978/IV-124.

WAPA

355

- 137 The Armies of the Warsaw Pact Nations. (Oversat fra tysk). Wiener, Friedrich. Wien, 1976.- 384 p.: ill. 1978/II-94.

355.31

- 138 The Armies of the Warsaw Pact Nations. Wiener, Friedrich. Vienna, 1981.- 3. rev.udg.: 384 p.: ill. 1982/II-86.

Europa (4)

355.1

- 139 Das Militärbilderbuch. Die Armeen Europas. Lohmeyer, Julius (ed.). Glogau, 1886.- Faksimile-Edition, 1979.- 49 p.: ill. 1981/III-102.

355.31 (4-652)

- 140 Taschenbuch der Landstreitkräfte. Bd.3. Die Armeen der neutralen und blochfreien Staaten Europas. Wiener, Friedrich. München, 1978.- 352 p.: ill. 1978/IV-125.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.31

- 141 New Model Army 1645-60. Asquith, Stuart og Chris Warner. London, 1981.- 30 p.: ill.: bilb. 1981/II-102.
- 142 Handbook on the British Army 1943. Ellis, Chris og Peter Chamberlaid (udg.). London, 1976.- 234 p.: ill. Læsesal. 1977/IV-87.

- 143 The Soldiers. An Anatomy of the British Army. Stanhope, Henry. London, 1979.- 372 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-113.
- 144 The British Army Today and Tomorrow. Rogers, H.C.B. London, 1979.- 160 p.: ill. 1980/IV-104.
- 145 Encyclopedia of the Modern British Army. Gander, Terry. Cambridge, 1980.- 280 p.: ill. 1981/III-103.
- 355.31: 942.064
- 146 The English Civil War Armies. Young, Peter. London, 1977.- 2.udg.: 40 p.: ill. 1978/II-93.
- 355.351
- 147 The British Army. Haswell, Jock. London, 1975.- 192 p.: 176 illustrationer. 1976/I-66.
- 148 And We Shall Shock Them. The British Army in the Second World War. Fraser, David. London, 1983.- 414 p.: ill.: kort: kilder: bibl. 1982/III-101.
- 356.1
- 149 The British Infantry 1660-1945. The Evolution of a Fighting Force. Myatt, Frederick. Poole, 1983.- IX, 227 p.: bibl. 1984/IV-117.
- 357.1: 355.66
- 150 British Cavalry Equipment 1800-1941. Chappell, Mike. London, 1983.- 40 p.: ill.: kilder.
- 623.438
- 151 British Tank Markings and Names. White, B.T. London, 1978.- 88 p.: ill. 1979/III-155.

Tyskland (430)

355.3

- 152 Handbook on German military forces. War Department Technical Manual TM-E 30-451. Washington, D.C., 1945.- 6-800 sider uden paginering. 1976/I-71.
- 153 Verbände und Truppen der deutschen Wehrmacht und Waffen-SS im Zweiten Weltkrieg 1939-1945. Band 13. Tessin, Georg. Osnabrück, 1976.- 429 p. 1977/I-134.
- 154 Verbände und Truppen der deutschen Wehrmacht und Waffen-SS im Zweiten Weltkrieg 1939-1945. Band 1: Die Waffengattungen-Gesamtübersicht. Tessin, Georg. Osnabrück, 1977.- 469 p. 1977/IV-89.

355.31

- 155 Die preussische Armee 1840-1871. 16 farvetavler i mappe med teksthæfte. Ullrich, Hans-Joachim. Stuttgart, 1970.- 1978/II-92.
- 157 Imperial German Army Handbook 1914-1918. Nash, D.B. London, 1980.- 144 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-74.
- 158 Handbook of the German Army in War. January 1917. Republished East Ardsley 1973.- 125 p.: ill.: 2 folde-plancher. 1977/I-131.
- 159 German Army Handbook April 1918. London, 1977.- 186 p.: ill.: 2 faldsede kort. 1977/IV-88.

355.31: 943.056

- 160 The Hanoverian Army during the Seven Years War. Niemeyer, Joachim og Georg Ortenburg (ed.). København, 1977.- 86 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/I-93.

355.312: 355.216

- 161 Das Regiment der Landsknechte. Untersuchen zu Verfassung, Recht und Selbstverständnis in deutschen Söldnerheeren des 16. Jahrhunderts. Möller, Hans-Michael. Wiesbaden, 1976.- 288 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1977/IV-86.

356.169.2: 355.66

- 162 German Airborne Troops 1939-45. Quarrie, Bruce og Mike Chappell.
London, 1983.- 40 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/II-87.

356.269.2: 940.544

- 163 German Paratroops in World War II. Oversat fra tysk orig. (1974).
Kuhn, Volkmar. London, 1978.- 240 p.: ill. 1979/III-157.

358.118

- 164 Sturmartillerie and Panzerjäger. Perrett, Bryan og Mike Chappell.
London, 1979.- 40 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-98.

358.119

- 165 Tanks at War 1939-1945. Kershaw, Andrew (ed.). London, 1975.- 64 p.:
ill. 1977/I-33.

- 166 Panzer. The Armoured Force of the Third Reich. Cooper, Matthew og
James Lucas. London, 1976.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-156.

- 167 A Dynamic Analysis of the Medium Tank Battalion. Vol. I-II. Bd. II
på MF nr. 47 (6 stk.). Schurtz, G.P. et al. Newport, 1978.- 164 +
553 p. 1979/III-158.

358.2

- 168 Pioniere. Entwicklung einer deutschen Waffengattung. Petter, Dietrich.
Darmstadt, 1963.- 360 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 9177/I-130.

940.541.3 (430): (44) "1944"

- 169 Panzers in Normandy Then and Now. En studie i Wehrmacht- og SS-pan-
serregimenter i Normandiet i 1944. Lefèvre, Eric. London, 1983.-
212 p.: ill.: glosar. 1984/I-80.

940.542.1

- 170 Tiger. Die Geschichte einer legendären Waffe 1942-45. Kleine, Egon
og Volkmar Kühn. Stuttgart, 1976.- 326 p.: ill.: kildefort.
1977/I-34.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

355 (094.5)

- 171 White Paper 1975/1976. The security of the Federal Republic of Germany and the development of the Federal Armed Forces. Bonn, 1976.- 226 p.: ill. 1976/I-70.

355.001.5

- 172 Gefechtsfeld Mitteleuropa. Gefahr der Übertechnisierung von Streitkräften. Uhle-Wettler, Franz. München, 1980.- 2.opl.: 171 p.: ill. 1980/III-114.

355.3

- 173 Dea deutsche Heer heute. Schulz, Siegfried. Herford, 1978.- 104 p.: ill. 1979/I-174.

355.31

- 174 Das neue Heer. Schulz, Siegfried. Koblenz/Bonn, 1979.- 239 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-75.

355.35

Jahrbuch des Heeres. Bonn/Koblenz. München (fra 1981).

- 175 Folge 5. 1975/76. 1975.- 180 p.: ill. 1976/I-46.
176 Folge 6. 1976/77. 1977.- 183 p.: ill. 1977/III-269.
177 Folge 7. 1979.- 176 p.: ill. 1980/III-218.
178 Folge 8. Anton Steer (udg.). 1981.- 216 p.: ill. 1982/I-108.
179 Folge 9. 1982.- 216 p.: ill. 1983/I-107.

355.351

- 180 Zum 20jährigen Bestehen des Bundesheeres. Lütgendorf, Karl F. Osterreichische Zeitschrift MAJ/JUNI 1975.- side 169-244: ill. 1976/I-69.

356.33

- 181 Wehrmedizin und Wehrpharmazie 1980. Der Sanitätsdienst der Bundeswehr in der 80er Jahren. Bonn, 1980.- 108 p.: ill. 1983/I-108.

358.119

- 182 Das Buch der Panzer. Neumann, Klaus. Stuttgart, 1981.- 205 p.: ill. 1981/IV-141.

358.236

- 183 Die Fernmeldetruppe des Heeres in der Bundeswehr. Hoffmann, Emil. Herford, 1978.- 328 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-105.

Østtyskland (430.2)

355.3

- 184 Wissensspeicher, Wehrausbildung. Das Wichtigste im Stichworte und Übersichten. Hanish, Wilfried et al. Berlin, 1979.- 336 p.: ill. 1980/II-76.

355.31

- 185 Die NVA. Kernstück der Landesverteidigung der DDR. Forster, Thomas M. Köln, 1979.- 5.udg. 1980/III-115.
- 186 Die Nationale Volksarmee der DDR im Rahmen des Warschauer Paktes. Hecker, Jens et al. München, 1980.- 238 p. 1980/IV-105.
- 187 NVA "Die Nationale Volksarmee". Allin, Lars-Erik. København, 1981.- 135 p. + 3 bilag: ill. 1982/II-88.
- 188 Die NVA. Kernstück der Landesverteidigung der DDR. Forster, Thomas M. Köln, 1983.- 414 p.: ill.: noter. 1984/III-95.

Østrig (436)

358.119 (436) +(430): 92 (Burstyn)

- 189 Gunther Burstyn (1879-1945) und die Entwicklung der Panzerwaffe. Albrecht, Walther. Osnabrück, 1973.- X + 189 p.: 18 tavler og 12 til-læg: bibl. 1978/IV-127.

Polen (438)

355.3

- 190 Poland Politicized Army. Communist in Uniform. Malcher, George C. New York, 1984.- XVI, 287 p.: noter. 1985/II-134.

355.486: 355.31 "1789/1978"

- 191 L'armée aux époques des grandes transformations sociales. Kozlowski, Eugeniusz og Jan Wimmer (red.). Warszawa, 1980.- 410 p. 1981/I-95.

Frankrig (44)

355.216

- 192 March or Bust. Adventures in the Foreign Legion. En englænders erin-dringer fra 15 år i Fremmedlegionen fra 1914. Cooper, A.R. London, 1972.- 204 p.: ill. 1977/I-135.

Italien (45)

355.31: 623.38

- 193 Iron Arm. The Mechanization of Mussolini's Army, 1920-1940. Sweet, John Joseph. Westport, Conn., 1980.- XXI, 217 p.: noter. 1982/IV-97.

Portugal (469)

355.31 "1761/1777"

- 194 Scharnhorsts Lehrer, Graf Wilhelm von Schaumburg-Lippe, in Portugal. Die Heeresreform 1761-1777. Banaschik-Ehl, Christa. Osnabrück, 1974.- XVI + 261 p.: 12 tavler: bibl.: noter. 1978/IV-128.

Sovjetunionen (47)

332: 355.3

- 195 The Soviet Control Structure: Capabilities for Wartime Survival. Scott, Harriet Fast and William F. Scott. New York, 1983.- X, 146 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/III-96.

355.3

- 196 The Officer's Handbook. Grundlag og principper for sovjetisk militær organisation m.m. Kozlov, S.N. (ed.). Springfield, VA., 1971.- Bind 1-3. 627 p. 1977/I-132.
- 197 The Soviet Warmachine. An encyclopedia of Russian military equipment and strategy. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1976.- 247 p.: ill.: index. 1977/I-133.

355.31

- 198 Sizing up the Soviet Army. Record, Jeffrey. Washington, 1975.- 51 p.: 1977/III-91.
- 199 Defense Intelligence Report. Review of the Soviet Ground Forces. Washington, 1977.- 75 p.: ill. 1978/III-105.
- 200 Weapons and Tactics of the Soviet Army. Isby, David C. London, 1981.- 384 p.: ill.: glosar. 1981/III-104.
- 201 Inside the Soviet Army. Suvorov, Viktor. London, 1982.- 296 p.: ill. 1982/IV-100.

355.531

- 202 Soviet Land Power. Urban, Mark L. Shepperton, 1985.- 120 p.: ill.: kort: tavler: bibl. 1985/II-135.
- 203 FM 30-40. Handbook on Soviet Ground Forces. Washington, D.C., 1975.- Sær1. pag.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-109.

355.353

- 204 Guide to the Soviet Navy. Breyer, Siegfried og Norman Polmar. Annapolis, 1977.- 2. udg.: 610 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-159.

358.4

- 205 Soviet Air Power in Transition. Berman, Robert P. Washington, 1978.- 82 p. 1978/IV-133.

623.38

- 206 The Mobile Obstacle Detachment of the Soviet Ground Forces. Day, Overton. Garmisch, 1980.- 23 p.: noter: bibl. MK.nr. 242 .

Norge (481)

355.31 (481)(489)

- 207 Analysis of Ground Forces Structure on NATO's Northern Flanck. Søberg, Ragnhild. Santa Monica, 1980.- 41 p.: MK.nr. 137. 1981/II-103.

Sverige (485)

355.244.2

- 208 Skyddsplan. Planering för befolkningens skydd i krig. Försvarsdepartementet. Stockholm, 1981.- 86 p. 1982/II-89.

355.3

- 209 Militära fakta. Försvarsstabens Informationsavdelning. Stockholm, 1976.- 48 p.: ill. 1977/I-128.

355.31 "1680/1721"

- 210 Karoliner. (Karl XI's og Karl XII's hær). Åberg, Alf og Göte Göranson. Stockholm, 1976.- 193 p.: ill. 1979/I-148.

Danmark (489)

355.351

- 211 Hjemmeværnsmand 1949-1979. Spredte træk fra 30 års hjemmeværnstjeneste. Winfeld-Lund, Jørn. Eget forlag, 1978.- 335 p.: ill. 1979/II-103.

356-055.2

- 212 Danmarks Lottekorps. Pjece om organisation, uddannelse, uniform, funktion m.v. Udat. (NOV 1978).- 11 p. 1978/IV-121.

356.168

- 213 Jægerkorpsset. Hærkommandoen. U.s., 1961.- 11 p. 1985/IV-176

358.2

- 214 Bjærgningstjeneste. Forsvarets Brevskole. København, 1983.- 12 + 7 + 10 + 13 p. med billedhæfte. 1985/IV-177.

930.25

- 215 Ingeniørkorpsets arkiv. Bind II. Ingeniørkorpsets arkiv 1848-1932. Ved V.A. Petersen. Rigsarkivet. København, 1978.- 216 p. 1978/III-102.

- 216 Ingeniørkorpsets arkiv. Bind III. Fortifikation og Ingeniørdirektions arkiver 1848-1932.- Ing. korpsets etablissemments arkiv 1848-1932.- Ing. korpsets feltarkiv 1848-50 og 1860. Ved V.A. Petersen. Rigsarkivet. København, 1978.- 212 p. 1978/III-103.

Schweiz (494)

355.211.3

- 217 Die Zukunft der Milizarmee. (Schweiz). Referat af Symposium fra 23/10 1984. Frauenfeld, 1985.- 40 p.: ill. 1985/IV-178.

355.31

- 218 Wehrhafte Schweiz. Die Truppengatterungen unserer Armee. Lüönd, Karl. Zürich, 1979.- 144 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-117.

355.31 "1815/1830"

- 219 Das schweizerische Militärwesen der Restaurationszeit als Dokumentation eines nationalen Bewusstseins. Insbesondere die sechs Übungslager von 1820 bis 1830. Lenherr, Alfons. Osnabrück, 1976.- VI + 250 p.: 2 iblag: bibl. 1978/IV-129.

355.351

- 220 Schweizer Armee 80. Marti, Peter. Frauenfeld, 1979.- 356 p.: ill. 1980/III-116.

355.351

- 221 Armée Suisse 82. Marti, Pierre. Lausanne, 1981.- 372 p.: ill. 1982/IV-102.

Kina (510)

355.31

- 222 The People's Liberation Army. Communist China's Armed Forces. Fraser, Angus M. New York, 1973.- 62 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-130.

355.351: 355.332

- 223 From Muskets to Missiles: Politics and Professionalism in the Chinese Army, 1945.- 1981.- Jencks, Harlan W. Boulder, 1982.- XXIV, 322 p.: noter: bibl.: navregister. 1982/IV-103.

Japan (520)

355.31

- 224 Japanese Army Handbook 1939-1945. Barker, A.J. London, 1979.- 128 p.: ill. 1980/I-79.

Mellemøsten (569)

355.31

- 225 Armies of the Middle East. Pivka, Otto von. Cambridge, 1979.- 168 p.:
ill. 1980/II-77.

Syrien (569.1)

355.351

- 226 The Syrian Army: An Activist Military Force in the Middle East. Fitz-
Gerald, Benedict F. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982.- 41 p.: kort.
MK. nr. 287. 1983/I-110.

U.S.A. (73)

026: 355.31

- 227 Study of the US Army Libraries. Vol. 1. Final Report. Palmour, Vernon
E. et al. Washington, 1976.- 377 p.: Mk.nr. 18. 1979/I-150.
- 228 Study of the US Army Libraries. Vol. II: Directory of US Army Libra-
ries. Palmour, Vernon et al. Washington, 1976.- 135 p. Mk.nr. 19(2).
1979/I-151.

355.1 (026)

- 229 The armed forces officer. Armed forces information Service. Washing-
ton, D.C., 1975.- 200 p 1976/I-68.

355.3

- 230 Department of the Army. Historical Summary. Fiscal Year 1980.- Brown,
Lenwood Y. (ed.). Washington, D.C., 1983.- V, 216 p. MK.nr.393.
1984/IV-116.

355.31

- 231 Report of the Chief of Staff of US Army 1/7 1968 - 30/6 1972.
Westmoreland, William C. Washington, 1977.- 199 p.: 1979/I-149.

- 232 The Challenging 1980s. (Force Modernization). The Association of the U.S.Army. Arlington, 1979.- 224 p.: ill. 1980/I-78.
- 233 The Department of the Army. Manual. Washington, 1979.- Særl.pag.: løsbladesystem. 1980/II-78.
- 234 White Paper 1980. Chief of Staff, US Army. (A Framework for Molding the Army of the 1980s into a Diciplined, Well-Trained Fighting Forces.) Washington, 1980.- 17 p.: ill. 1980/IV-106.
- 235 The Department of the Army. Washington, 1980.- Særl.pag. 1981/III-106.
- 236 The Year 2000 and the US Army. Futures Group Report. Sites, Joseph L. et al. Carlisle Barracks, 1980.- 24 p. MK.nr. 191. 1982/I-109.

355.31: 341.232.1 (NATO)

- 237 A Combined Arms Reorganization of U.S. Maneuver Battalions in CENTAG. Peters, Donald J., Bruce A. Braun og George Webster. Fort Leavenworth, 1975.- 74 p.: bibl. 1977/III-95.

355.31: 65.01

- 238 Organizational Effectiveness in the US Army. Nadal, Ramon A. m.fl. Washington, 1977.- 1978/IV-132.

355.311.6

- 239 The Brigade with or without Combat Support and Combat Service Support. Brudvig, Dale K. Carlisle Barracks, 1976.- 153 p.: bibl. 1977/IV-90.

355.35

- 240 From root to McNamara. Army organization and administration 1900-1963. Hewes, James E. Washington, D.C., 1975.- 452 p.: bibl.noter: indeks. 1976/I-67.

355.351 "313"

- 241 A Concept of a Future Force. Taylor, Charles W. Carlisle Barracks, 1981.- 28 p. MK.nr. 256. 1982/IV-99.

355.351.2

- 242 The Role of Army Reserve Forces in Support of U.S. Military Strategy. Turner, Verle J. Carlisle Barracks, 1971.- 18 p.: bibl. 1977/III-93.
- 243 Ready Reserve - Back Up or Force in Being. Walker, jr., Samuel A. Carlisle Barracks, 1971.- 15 p.: bibl. 1977/III-91.

356.164

- 244 Equipment for the American Sniper. Van Orden, George O. og Calvin A. Lloyd. Washington, 1942.- 80 p. 1979/IV-96.

356.353: 355.422.2

- 245 The Military Police and the Covering Force. Damron, D.W. Ft. Leavenworth, 1977.- 14 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-131.

357.158.1

- 246 The U.S. Camel Corps. An Army Experiment. Faulk, Odie B. New York, 1976.- 213 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/I-(4).

F.3. ANDRE VÆRN.

Generelt.

355.244.2

- 247 Überleben im Ernstfall. Physiologische Minimalanforderungen im Schutzraum. Heierli, Werner. Solothurn, 1982.- 127 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-105.

355.244.2/.4

- 248 Psychological Aspects of Nuclear War. Thompson, James. Chichester, 1985.- 127 p.: 1985/IV-180.

355.58

- 249 Zivilschutz in Ausland II. Belgien, Dänemark, Finnland, Gross-Britannien, Luxemburg, Nordirland, Norwegen, Osterreich, Schweden, Schweiz. Schwarz. Wolfgang. Bonn, 1977.- 200 p. + 40 tillæg: ill. 1979/I-152.
- 250 Nuclear Attack: Civil Defence. Aspects of Civil Defence in the Nuclear Age. Oxford, 1982.- IX, 284 p.: ill. 1983/II-93.

355.585

- 251 Survivability in a Nuclear Weapon Environment. Longinow, A. Chicago, 1979.- 161 p.: ill. MK.nr. 74. 1980/IV-109.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.58

- 252 War Plan UK. The Truth about Civil Defence in Britain. Campbell, Duncan. London, 1982.- 488 p.: ill. 1983/II-90.

355.244.4

- 253 Residential Housing and Nuclear Attack. Diacon, Diane. Beckenham, 1984.- IX, 146 p.: noter: bibl. 1985/III-128.

355.353

- 254 The Decline of British Seapower. Wettren, Desmond. London, 1982.- 452 p.: ill.: kort: bibl. 1982/IV-104.

356.168 (410 + 73)

- 255 Commandos and Rangers of World War II. Ladd, James D. London, 1978.- 288 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-98.

356.168: 321.72

- 256 Commandos and Politicians. Elite Military Units in Modern Democracies. Cohen, Eliot A. Harvard University, 1978.- 136 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/III-164.

Tyskland (430)

355.313 - 056.24 "1944/1945"

- 257 Die Krankenbataillone. Sonderformationen der deutschen Wehrmacht im Zweuten Weltkrieg. Valentin, Rolf. Düsseldorf, 1981.- 250 p.: bibl. 1981/IV-142.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

351.749

- 258 GSG 9 Kommando gegen Terrorismus. Tophoven, Rolf. Koblenz, 1977.- 95 p.: ill. 1978/II-95.

355.244.2

- 259 Im Ernstfall hilflos? Katastrophenschutz bei Atom- und Chemieunfällen. Koch, Egmont R. og Fritz Vahrenholt. Frankfurt a.M., 1982.- 319 p.: ill. 1983/II-91.

355.51

- 260 Taschenbuch für den Sanitäts- und Gesundheitsdienst der Bundeswehr. 19. Folge - 1983. Stolze, Hans Jürgen (ed.). Koblenz, 1983.- 304 p. 1984/IV-121.

355.58

- 261 Die zivile Verteidigung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Eine kritische Bestandsaufnahme. Blum, Joshua. München, 1975.- 109 p. 1979/III-165.

356.169.2

- 262 Das Buch der Fallschirmjäger. "Glück ab". Ein bildband. Neumann, Klaus. Stuttgart, 1977.- 176 p.: ill. 1978/II-99.

359 (430.1 + 47)

- 263 Seemacht heute. Aktuelle Beiträge zu den Themen: Die deutsche Marine. Sicherung der Seewege. Die sowjetische Flottenpolitik.... Bundesministerium der Verteidigung, 1976.- 80 p.: ill. 1978/III-112.

Østtyskland (430.2)

355.233.11

- 264 Parteiarmee der SED - Die Kampfgruppen der Arbeiterklasse. Dissmann, Wilfrid. Erfstadt, 1978.- 263 p.: bibl. 1979/II-107.

355.58

- 265 Die Zivilverteidigung in der DDR. Rühmland, R. Bonn-Röttgen, 1980.- 2. oplag (bearbejdet): 76 p.: ill. 1981/II-104.

Østrig (436)

355.357

- 266 Osterreichs blaue Barette. (FN-styrker). Eber, A.F. og H. Wimmer. Graz, 1979.- 348 p.: ill. 1980/III-119.

Sovjetunionen (47)

355.244.2

- 267 Winning the Unthinkable War. Boyce, Jr., Joseph B. Ft. Leavenworth, 34 p.. MK.nr. 73. 1980/IV-107.

355.244.2 (47)(73)

- 268 Strategic Implications of Civil Defense. Weinstein, John M. Carlisle Barracks, 1983.- 50 p. 1984/IV-123.

355.244.2: 355.43

- 269 The Implications of Soviet Civil Defence. Denny, Gerald R. Ft. Leavenworth, 1979.- 38 p.: bibl. MK.nr. 80. 1980/IV-108.

355.32: 355.43

- 270 Sovjetflottan. Myt och verklighet. (Oversættelse fra eng.). Morris, Eric. U.s. 1978.- 128 p.: noter. 1979/IV-97.

355.353

- 271 A Soviet Navy for the Nuclear Age. Kime, Steve F. Washington, D.C., 1980.- 26 p.: noter. MK.nr. 278 . 1983/I-111.

355.58

- 272 War Survival in Soviet Strategy. USSR Civil Defense. Gouré, Leon. Miami, 1976.- 2.udg.: 288 p.: ill. 1977/II-79.
- 273 Civil Defense. A Soviet View. Yegorov, P.T. m.fl. Washington, 1977.- 374 p.: ill. 1978/II-96.
- 274 Civil Defense for the Schoolboy. Oversat fra russisk. Goncharenko, G.J. Moskva, 1968.- (Udg. 1977 af U.S. Army). 32 p.. 1978/II-97.
- 275 Soviet Post- Strike Civil Defense Rescue, Damage - Limiting, Repair and Restoration Operations. Gouré, Leon. McLean, VA., 1982.- 177 p.: noter. MK.nr. 315(2). 1983/II-92.

355.58 (47: 73): 623.454.8

- 276 An Analysis of Civil Defense in Nuclear War. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Washington, 1978.- 25 p. MK.nr. 56. 1980/II-79.

358.4

- 277 Long-Range Missile-Equipped. A Soviet View. 15. (Moskva 1972). Vasil'yev, B.A. Washington, 1979.- 79 p.: ill. 1979/III-162.
- 278 Soviet Aviation and Air Power. A Historical View. Highham, Robin and Jacob W Kipp (ed.). London, 1978.- XII + 328 p.: ill. 1979/III-163.
- 279 Soviet Air Power and the Pursuit of New Military Options. Petersen, Philip A. Washington, 1979.- III, 71 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-80.

358.4: 359

- 280 The Soviet Naval Air Force Since 1945. Development, Organization and Capabilities. Rasmussen, Peter Hertel. Udg. af Det kgl. Garnisonsbibliotek, 1978.- 31 + II p.: bibl. 1978/II-100.

359

- 281 The Soviet Navy Today. Moore, John E. New York, 1976.- 255 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1978/II-101.

Skandinavien (48)

355.24/.27

- 282 Totalforsvar. Sikkerhed og samfundsøkonomi - fra den nordiske "Folk og Forsvar" - konference 1984. København, 1985.- 60 p. 1985/II-138.

Norge (481)

355.24/.27

- 283 Sivilt beredskab - et skuebrød? Kårstad, Olav. Oslo, 1984.- 30 p.: bibl. 1985/I-141.

355.354 "1912/1944"

- 284 Slow take-off. The Pre-History of the Royal Norwegian Air Force, 1912-1944. Riste, Olav. Oslo, 1985.- 16 p.: noter. 1985/I-139.

Sverige (485)

354.61 (05)

- 285 Kommunerna i totalförsvaret. Statens offentliga utredningar 1984:57. Stockholm, 1984.- 276 p. 1984/IV-120.

355.24/.27

- 286 Samhället i krig. (Problemer for totalforsvaret under en krig). Nyberg, Maria og Jan-Erik Svensson. Stockholm, 1984.- 30 p. 1985/IV-179.

355.244.2

- 287 Skydda och rädda liv. Befolkningskyddets roll i totalförsvaret. Stockholm, 1978.- 96 p.: ill. 1978/III-109
- 288 Redovisning av studier utförda i samband med skyddsrumsutredningens arbete. Stockholm, 1981.- 343 p. 1982/II-90.
- 289 Hälso- och sjukvården i krig. Wennström, Gunnar (ed.). Stockholm, 1984.- 112 p.: bibl. 1985/I-140.

358.4

- 290 Flygets Årsbok. Ett år i luften 1962-1963. Svensson, S. Artur og Bill Bergman (ed.). Malmø, 1964.- 377 p.: ill. 1979/II-106.

Danmark (489)

355.24

- 291 Oversigt over det civile beredskab i Danmark. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen. 1984.- 31 p. 1985/IV-182.

355.24/.27

- 292 Memorandum om det civile beredskab i 80erne. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen. København, 1980.- 76 p. 1981/I-97.

355.244.2

- 293 Beretning 1983, "Det civile Beredskab". CF. København, 1984.- 29 p. 1984/III-98.
- 294 Det civile Beredskab. Beretning 1984. København, 1985.- 16 p.: ill. 1985/III-130.
- 295 Civilforsvaret orienterer. Om at overleve. CF. København 1983.- 40 p.: ill. 1983/III-103.
- 296 Civilforsvarsstyrelsens Beretning for 1984. København, 1985.- 80 p.: ill.: oversigter. 1985/III-129.
- 297 Det civile beredskab i kommuner og amtskommuner. Rapport. Indenrigsministeriet, København, 1984.- 55 p. 1985/IV-183.

355.351

- 298 Hjemmeværnet. Heegaard-Poulsen, P.A. København, 1978.- FKO PUB 493-16: 59 p.: ill. Læsesal. 1978/III-106.

355.486

- 299 Akademisk Skyttekorps og dets Efterfølgere 1866-1966. AS., København, 1966.- 48 p.: ill. 1985/II-137.

355.49

- 300 Flåden. 2. del. Administration, teknik og civile opgaver. Steensen, R. Steen (red.). København, 1974.- 2.udg.: 467 p.: ill. 1977/IV-91.

355.58

- 301 40 års civilforsvar 1938-1978. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen, 1978.- 140 p.: ill. 1978/III-107.

- 302 Retningslinier for indsats af civilforsvarets styrker i skaderamte områder. 2. udgave. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen 1977.- 101 p.: ill. 1978/III-108.

- 303 Civilforsvaret - en orientering. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen, København, 1977.- 3.udg.: 39 p.: ill. 1978/III-110.

- 304 Memorandum om civilforsvaret i 80erne. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen. København, 1980.- 190 p. 1981/I-96.

- 305 CF-Korpset 40 år 22 juni 1981. CF. København, 1981.- 31 p.: ill. 1982/I-110.

- 306 Midtjydske CF-Kolonne gennem 40 år. 1941 - 1 SEP - 1981. Eriksen, V. Herning, 1981.- 96 p.: ill. 1982/II-91.

- 307 CF-redegørelse 82. Oplæg om civilforsvarets udvikling 1984-88. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen. København, 1982.- 153 p. 1983/II-89.

- 308 Beretning 1983. Civilforsvar. CF. København, 1984.- 77 p.: ill.: oversigter: bibl. 1984/III-97.

355.585

- 309 Betænkning om beskyttelsesrum. (Nr. 863). København, 1979.- 115 p. 1982/I-111.

356.14

- 310 Elevernes Soldaterkorps ved Sorø Akademi 1913-1918. Fortsættelse af jubilæumsskriftet 1918. 24 p.: ill. 1984/III-99.

358.42

- 311 Flyvestation Middelgrunden Eskadrille 541. Udg. af CF/FSN. 1978.-
10 p. 1979/I-154.

623.815 "1878/1953"

- 312 Vore torpedobåde gennem 75 år. Steensen, R. Steen. København, 1953.-
98 p.: ill. 1984/I-83.

Schweiz (494)

699.852

- 313 Makeshift Shelter. Schweiz. Technical Notes on their Construction.
London, 1983.- 88 p.: skitser: oversigter. 1984/II-82.

Kina (510)

355.211

- 314 The Chinese People's Militia and the Doctrine of People's War. Roberts, Thomas C. Washington, 1983.- X, 146 p.: noter: bibl.
1985/I-138.

355.211.3

- 315 Miliz, Wehrverfassung und Volkskriegsdenken in der Volksrepublik China. Weggel, Oskar. Boppard, 1977.- 195 p.: litt.fort. 1978/I-94.

355.354

- 316 The Chinese Tactical Air Force and Strategic Weapons Program: Development, Doctrine, and Strategy. Godwin, Paul H.B. Maxwell AFB, 1978.-
93 p.: MK.nr. 131. 1981/II-105

355.49 "1945/1983"

- 317 China as a Maritime Power. Muller, Jr., David G. Boulder, 1983.- XVIII, 277 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1984/II-80.

358.58

- 318 Chinese Civil Defense. Chester, C.V. og C.H. Kearny (ed.). Oak Ridge, 1977.- XIX + 100 p.: ill. 1979/I-153.

359

- 319 The Navy of the Republic of China: History, Problems, and Prospects. Durch, William. Arlington, 1976.- 63 p. + bilag. 1977/IV-92.

Israel (569.4)

356.055.2

- 320 CHEN Translates Charm. CHEN - The Israel Defence Forces' Women's Corps. U.s., 1980.- 12 p. 1982/I-112.

U.S.A. (73)

336.12: 355.58 "1986"

- 321 Defense Department Authorization and Oversight Hearings on H.R. 1431. (Civil Defense). Washington, 1985.- 201, II p.: oversight: fig. 1985/IV-181.

341.232.1 RDJTF: (267.35)

- 322 Observations on the Rapid Deployment Joint Task Force. Origins, Directions and Mission. Davis, Paul K. Santa Monica, CA., 1982.- 39 p. 1984/IV-119.

355.244.3

- 323 Civil Defense. A Deterrent to Nuclear War. Atkins, George C. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982., 40 p. 1984/IV-118

355.354

- 324 Strategic Air Command. People, Aircraft and Missiles. Annapolis, Md., 1979.- VIII, 226 p.: ill. 1984/III-100.

355.355

- 325 USA - marinens operasjoner i Nord-Atlanten og Norskehavet. Børresen, Jacob. Oslo, 1985.- 224 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1985/III-127.

355.424.6

- 326 War Dogs. Technical Manual TM-396. Washington, 1943.- 144 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-84.

355.469

- 327 Strategic Nuclear Force Requirements and Issues. Research Report No AU-ARI-82-1. Seiler, George J. Alabama, 1983.- XIII, 182 p.: diagrammer. 1984/IV-122.

355.58

- 328 In time of emergency. A citizen's handbook un nuclear attack/natural disasters. Dep. of Defense m.fl. Washington, 1977.- 98 p.: ill. 1979/III-166.
- 329 Our Missing Shield: The U.S. Civil Defense Program in Historical Perspective. Yoshpe, Harry B. Washington, 1981.- 591 p.: ill.: bibl. MK Nr.232(7). 1982/II-92.
- 330 Civil Defence in the U.S. Bandid for a Holocaust? Kerr, Thomas J. Boulder, Colorado, 1983.- 268 p.: noter: bibl. 1984/II-81.

355.58: 327.11

- 331 Soviet Civil Defense and the Credibility of the US Deterrent: An End to this M.A.D.ness. Weinstein, John M. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982.- VI, 35 p.: noter. 1983/I-112.

358.4

- 332 The Army Gets an Air Force. Tactics of Insurgent Bureaucratic Politics. Bergerson, Frederic A. Baltimore, 1980.- XIII, 216 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/II-93.

359.31

- 333 U.S. Marine Corps Special Units of World War II. Updegraph, Jr., Charles L. Washington, 1972. Opretryk 1977. - 105 p.: ill. 1978/III-111.
- 334 Marine Division. U.S. Marine Corps. FMFM 6-1. Washington, 1978.- 271 p. 1979/III-160.
- 335 Marine Rifle Company/Platoon. U.S. Marine Corps FMFM 6-4. Washington, 1978.- 417 p. 1979/III-161.
- 336 Marine Corps Manual 1980. US Marine Corps. Washington, 1980.- Særl. pag. 1980/III-118.
- 337 An Alternative Marine Corps. Rider, Jon K. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- VII, 91 p.: bibl. 1980/I-81.
- 338 Marine Amphibious Forces: A Look at Their Readiness, Role, and Mission. Report to Congress. Washington, 1979.- V, 75 p. 1980/I-82.
- 339 Structuring the Marine Corps for the 1980's and 1990's. Grinalds, John. Washington, 1978.- VI, 42 p.: noter: bibl. 1980/I-83.
- 340 Marine Air-Ground Task Forces (MAGTF). Marine Corps enheders organisation og anvendelsesområder. 1982.- 13 p. 1984/I-82

F.4. SÆRLIGE ENHEDER.

Generelt.

355.318.1

- 341 Military Elites. Beaumont, Roger A. London, 1976.- 251 p.: ill.: 32 p. bibl.: noter. 1977/IV-93

355.424.6

- 342 Hunden i militær tjeneste. Winther, J.C. Hærens Officersskole, 1979.- 81 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/III-168.

355.424.61

- 343 The Horse in War. Brereton, J.M. Newton Abbot, 1976.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/IV.134.

356.168

- 344 Roles and Missions of Airborne, Ranger and Special Forces in Contingency Operations. McMillin, Charles D. Ft. Leavenworth, 1979.- 110 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. MK nr. 90. 1980/IV-110.

356.33: 956.93

- 345 The ICRC Field Hospital in Beirut 1976. Skandinaviske feltlazaret i Libanon 1976. Kjærsgaard, Johan. København, 1977.- Særl.pag.: ill. 1978/III-114.

FN.

355.357

- 346 FN-styrker. Flemming, E.S. FK0, Vedbæk, 1978.- 49 p.: ill.: bibl.: (2.udg.). 1978/III-113.
- 347 Nordic Stand-by-Forces in United Nations Service (NORDBERFN). FN-afd., Armestaben, Stockholm, 1978.- 2.udg. (rev): 182 p.: ill. 1978/III-115.
- 348 Peacekeeper's Handbook. Om FN's fredsbevarende styrker. International Peace Academy. New York, 1984.- X, 439 p. 1985/I-143.
- 349 The Theory and Practice of Peacekeeping. Rikhye, Indar Jit. London, 1984.- XIII, 255 p.: noter: kort. 1985/I-144.
- 350 Peacekeeping Operations: A Project Outline. Skjelsbæk, Kjell. Oslo, 1985.- 12 p. 1985/I-145.
- 351 Observations on UN Peace Keeping in Lebanon: A Preliminary Report. Heiberg, Marianne. Oslo, 1984.- 37 p.: noter. 1985/IV-184.

Frankrig (44)

351.742

- 352 Effective Policing: The French Gendarmerie. Jammes, J.R.J. Bradford, 1982.- VII, 115 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/III-104.

355.318.2

- 353 Les Maréchaux de la Légion "Terror belli, Decus pacis". Sergent, Pierre. Paris, 1977.- 432 p.: ill. 1978/I-95.
- 354 "Képi blanc." La vie de la Légion Etrangère. 1977-79. 1979/III-167.

Norge (481)

355.357

- 355 Norway and keeping the Peace in Lebanon. Heiberg, Marianne. Oslo, 1985.- 13 p. 1985/I-146.

Danmark (489)

355.02

- 356 NATO-forstærkninger til Danmark 1982. FOV. København, 1982.- 16 p. 1985/I-142.

355.357

- 357 FN-styrker. Flemming, E.S. og G. Bladbjerg. Vedbæk, 1982.- FK0-PUB 493-50. 57 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/II-94.

Mellemøsten (569)

355.357

- 358 Peacekeeping on Arab-Israeli Fronts. Lessons from the Sinai and Lebanon. Pelcovits, Nathan A. Boulder, 1984.- XII, 181 p.: noter. 1985/III-131.

U.S.A. (73)

355.357

- 359 Peacekeeping. A New Role for US Forces. Baker, Alfred W. Carlisle Barracks, 1983.- 27 p. 1984/IV-124.

G. TEKNIK - VABEN - MATERIEL.

Generelt.

336.12

- 1 Våpenteknologi og konvensjonelt forsvar. Klippenberg, Erik. Oslo, 1984.- 20 p.: ill. 1985/I-147.

338: 623

- 2 The Vickers Brothers. Armaments and Enterprise 1854-1914. Trebilcock, Clive. London, 1977.- 181 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-105.

338.45: 623.4

- 3 Arms and the Men. The Arms Trade and Governments. Collier, Basil. London, 1980.- XII, 315 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/III-108.
- 4 The Structure of the Defence Industry. Ball, Nicole og Milton Leitenberg (ed.). London, 1983.- XI, 372 p.: noter. 1983/III-108.

338.45: 623.454.8

- 5 Nuclear Proliferation Today. Spector, Leonard S. New York, 1984.- XV, 478 p.: glosar: noter. 1985/III-132.

339.56: 623

- 6 Arms Across the Sea. Farley, Philip J. et al. Washington, 1978.- X, 134 p. 1980/I-86.

382: 623

- 7 Våbenhandel. Fabrikkerne - Sælgerne - Bestiktelserne. Fra Vickers til Lockheed. Sampson, Anthony. Gyldendal, 1978.- 368 p. 1978/II-102.

620.9

- 8 Energi - helt ureligiøst. Nærmest en grundbog. Tandrup, Henning. København, 1983.- 156 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/IV-104.

621.039.7

- 9 Atomkraftens radioaktive affald. Brodersen, Knud. Risø, rev. udg. 1978.- 82 p.: referencer. 1982/IV-106.
- 10 National Policy Implications of Storing Nuclear Waste in the Pacific Region. Spicuzza, William Lawrence. Washington, D.C., U.å.- 60 p.: ill. MK.nr. 276. 1983/I-114.

621.039.9

- 11 Die friedliche Anwendung von nuklearen Explosionen. Ginsburg, Theo. München, 1965.- XVI, 239 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-109.
- 12 Kerneenergiens fredelige udnyttelse. Chancer og risici. Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich von. København, 1982.- 24 p. 1983/III-105.
- 13 Atomkraft - et forsvar. Brøns, Per og Heinz Hansen. København, 1980.- 93 p.: ill. 1983/II-97.

621.38

- 14 Elektronisk hverdag - himmel eller helvede. Evans, Christopher. Århus, 1981.- 192 p.: ill. 1981/III-110.

623

- 15 War Winners. Om videnskabens og teknologiens indflydelse på krigsførelsen. Clark, Ronald W. London, 1979.- 154 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-121.
- 16 Våbentenologi i 1980erne. FKO/SNU. København, 1983.- 61 p. 1983/IV-102.

623: 938

- 17 Archaeologia Homerica. Tidlige græske våben. Bd.I. Buchholz, Hans-Günter et al. Göttingen, 1980.- Side 229-344 (i fortsættelse Teil 1). ill.: bibl. 1980/III-144.

623.4

- 18 Weapons of War. Kershaw, Andrew (ed.). London, 1976.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-139.
- 19 War Facts Now. The Weapons, the Systems, the Strategies. Campbell, Christy. Glasgow, 1982.- 304 p.: glosar. 1984/II-83.

623.4: 355.42

- 20 Weapons and Warfare of the 20th Century. A Comprehensive and Historical Survey of Modern Military Methods and Machines. Morris, Eric, Christopher Chant m.fl. London, 1976.- 480 p.: ill. 1977/III-96.
- 21 New Technology and Military Power: General Purpose Military Forces for the 1980s and Beyond. Deitchman, Seymour, J. Boulder, 1979.- XXIII, 315 p.: ill.: noter. 1981/II-106.

623.4: 355.43

- 22 New Conventional Weapons and East-West Security. Bertram, Christoph (ed.). London, 1979.- 97 p. 1980/III-142.

623.4: 356.1

- 23 Infantry at War 1939-1945. King, I.B. og John Batchelor. London, u.å.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-141.

623.4: 381.74

- 24 Der Handel mit Waffen. Albrecht, Ulrich. München, 1971.- 216 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1976/IV-67.
- 25 Arms Trade Registers. The Arms Trade with the Third World. Grenbäck, Eva. Stockholm, 1975.- 176 p. 1978/II-103.

623.462.14

- 26 Strategic Weapons: An Introduction. Polmar, Norman. New York, 1975.-
161 p. 1978/IV-136.

626.9 (265.159)

- 27 The Path Between the Seas. The Creation of the Panama Canal 1870-1914.
McCullough, David. New York, 1977.- 698 p.: ill.: kildefort.
1978/III-132.

658: 623.4

- 28 Defence, Technology and International Integration. Taylor, Trevor.
London, 1982.- 218 p. 1983/III-106.

681.3

- 29 Fra kugleramme til elektronregnemaskine. Franksen, Ole Immanuel.
København, 1965.- 70 p.: ill. 1982/IV-107.

- 30 Mr. Babbage, the difference Engine, and the problem of notation.
Franksen, Ole Immanuel. (Int. I. Engrn. Sci. Vol. 19, No. 12,
p. 1657-1694). 1982/IV-108.

940.548.5

- 31 Suicide Squads. Axis and Allied Special Attack Weapons of World
War II. O'Neill, Richard. London, 1981.- 296 p.: ill.: bibl.
1982/I-113.

NATO.

338: 623

- 32 Toward Rationalizing Allied Weapons Production. Tucker, Gardiner.
Paris, 1976.- 54 p. 1977/II-82.

339.56: 623.4

- 33 Allied Interdependence: Trade and Cooperation in Military Equipment.
Moorer, Thomas H. og Alan Lee Williams. Washington, 1977.- 11 p.
1979/I-158.

623.4

- 34 NATO Infantry and its Weapons. Owen, J.I.H. (udg.). London, 1976.-
194 p.: ill. 1977/I-142.

623.462.143

- 35 The Modernization of NATO's Long-Range Theater Nuclear Forces.
Report. Washington, 1980.- IX, 80 p. 1981/II-107.

658.51: 341.232.1

- 36 NATO Standardization and Licensing Policy - Exploratory Phase. I-III.
Gessert, Robert A. m.fl. McLean, Va., 1976.- 35 + 226 + 333 p.
1978/II-106.

- 37 NATO Standardization Versus U.S. Data Releasability: An Approach
to Resolving a Conflict. Winthers, George R. Ft. Belvoir, Va., 1977.-
36 p.: bibl. 1978/IV-135.

- 38 NATO Standardization and Licensing Policy - Exploratory Phase. Vol.1.
Gessert, Robert A. et al. McLean, Va., 1976.- 40 p. MK.nr 13.
1979/I-156.

- 39 NATO Standardization Agreements and Allied Publications. AAP-4 (T).
Military Agency for Standardization, 1978.- Særl.pag. 1979/II-108.

- 40 Lessons of Allied Interoperability: A Portent for the Future? Cooling,
B Franklin og John A. Hixson. Carlisle Barracks, 1978.- IV, 15 p.:
bibl. 1979/IV-98.

- 41 Standardization in NATO: Improving the Effectiveness and Economy of
Mutual Defense Efforts. Washington, 1978.- VIII, 50 p. 1979/IV-99.

- 42 NATO Standardization, Interoperability and Readiness. Report. Washing-
ton, 1978.- 60 p. 1979/IV-100.

658.51: 623.4

- 43 Problems in the Standardization and Interoperability of NATO Military
Equipment. Part 1-2. Washington, 1977 og 1978.- 85 + 36 p. 1979/II-109.

- 44 ROLAND: A Case for or against NATO Standardization? Malone, Daniel K.
Washington, 1980.- IX, 120 p.: noter. 1980/IV-III.

- 45 The Politics of Weapons Standardization in NATO (Doctoral thesis).
Fast, Richard Charles. Wright-Patterson AFB (Ohio), 1981.- 588 p.
MK. nr. 326 (8). 1984/I-84.

658.51: 623.4: 355.42

- 46 A Systems Engineering Approach to NATO Standardization. Turner,
Douglas. Monterey, 1979.- 121 p. 1980/III-143.

WAPA

623.4

- 47 Warsaw Pact Infantry and its Weapons. Owen, J.I.H. (udg.). London,
1976.- 125 p.: ill. 1977/I-43.

Verdensrummet (15)(202)

355

- 48 War in Space. Canan, James. New York, 1982.- 186 p. 1983/IV-105.
49 Space Weapons, Space War. The Hardware of the War to Come. Macvey,
John W. London, 1982.- 286 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/I-86.

Europa (4)

623.4

- 50 European Weapons and Warfare 1618-1648. Billedværk med tekst. Wagner,
Eduard. London, 1979.- 295 p.: ill.: billedkilder: bibl. 1984/I-87.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.73

- 51 A Record of War Production 1939-1945. Interruption of One Hundred
and Sixty-Two Years of Carpet Making. Being the Story of War Activ-
ities of Brintons Limited. Kidderminster, 1946.- 40 p.: ill.
1980/II-80.

Tyskland (430)

623

- 52 Illustrated arsenal of the Third Reich. McLean, Donald B. (ed.). Wickenburg, Arizona, 1975.- 490 p.: ill. 1976/I-75.
- 53 German Secret Weapons. King, J.B. John Batchelor. Paulton, 1974.- 64 p.: ill 1977/I-147.

623.4

- 54 Vom Geschoss zum Feurpfeil. Das Grosse Umbruch der Waffentechnik in Deutschland 1900-1970.- Klein, Heinrich. Neckargemünd, 1977.- 235 p.: ill. 1979/I-155.

Frankrig (44)

623.4

- 55 Les Materiels de l'Armée de Terre Francaise 1940. Tome 1. Infanterie, blindés, artillerie de D.C.A. et divisionnaire. Ferrard, Stephane. Paris, 1982.- 177 p.: ill. 1984/I-85.

623.4: 940.27

- 56 Weapons and Equipment of the Napoleonic Wars. Haythornthwaite, Philip J. Poole, 1979.- 190 p.: ill.: bibl.: glosar. 1980/III-145.

Sovjetunionen (47)

338: 623

- 57 Weapons Acquisition in the Soviet Union. Woods, Stan. Aberdeen, 1982.- 68 p.: ref. 1984/II-84.

623.4

- 58 Weapons and Uniforms of the U.S.S.R. Stevens, Fred m.fl. London, 1976.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-140

623: 355.43

- 59 Wissenschaftlich-technischer Fortschritt und Revolution im Militärwesen. Galkin, M.I. m.fl. Berlin, 1975.- 320 p. (DDR oversættelse fra russisk). 1977/I-138.

623.1/.7

- 60 The relationship between science and the military in the Soviet Union. Kassel, Simon. Santa Monica 1974.- 53 p.: bibl. 1976/III-41.

Norge (481)

338.31

- 61 Streiftog gjennom Kongsberg Våpenfabrikks historie, 1814-1975. Popperud, Erling. Kongsberg, 2.opl. 1981.- 144 p.: ill. 1985/III-134.

338.45: 623.4

- 62 Fra L/70 til F/16: Norsk samproduksjon av våpen og militært materiell. Lindelien, Knut. Oslo, 1979.- III, 80 p.: bibl. 1980/I-85.

Sverige (485)

338.623

- 63 Försvaret och den tekniska utvecklingen. Hambræus, Gunnar og Folke Hjalms. Stockholm, 1977.- 62 p.: ref. 1979/I-157.

338.45: 623.4

- 64 Svensk försvarsindustri. Struktur, kompetens, utvecklingsbetingelser. F.F., Stockholm, 1982.- 213 p. 1983/III-107.

Danmark (489)

061.22: 62.001.5

- 65 ATV- institutterne. 81. Akademiet for de tekniske Videnskaber. København, 1981.- 40 p.: ill. 1981/III-111.

355.001.5

- 66 Military Research and Development in Denmark and Greenland. Wilkes, Owen og Jan Øberg. Lunds Universitet, 1982.- X, 171 p. 1982/III-136.

355.02

- 67 Våbenteknologi, økonomi og beskæftigelse. Güntelberg, V. og O.H. Eggers. København, 1980.- 36 p.: ill.: ordliste. 1980/III-120.

358.31: 338.45

- 68 Forsvarets udadvendte tekniske virksomhed. Militærteknisk Forening. København, 1983.- 144 p.: ill. 1983/IV-103.

389

- 69 Ole Rømer og Christian den Femtes danske alen, potte og pund i 1683. Hægstad, Arne. Særtryk af "Bibliotek for Læger" juni 1982 - side 87-116.: ill.: noter: kilder. 1982/III-139.

- 70 Søllested Kirkes "kasketter". Særtryk af Lolland-Falsters Stiftsbog 1979.- Hægstad, Arne. 4 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-109.

- 71 Mål og vægt i Danmark 1283-1983. Hægstad, Arne. København, 1983.- 29 p.: ill. 1983/II-95.

- 72 Mål og vægt. Hægstad, Arne. 1983.- 8 p.: ill. 1983/II-96.

623.4

- 73 Middelalderens Våben. Liebgott, Niels-Knud. Nationalmuseet. København, 1976.- 67 p.: ill.: litt.fort. 1977/I-136.

Holland (492)

338.45: 623.4

- 74 Geen oorlog - geen munitie. De geschiedenis van 300 jaar militaire produktie. Nägele, Heinz og Dick Schaap. Haarlem, 1979.- 112 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-87.

Japan (520)

338.45: 623.4

- 75 Japan's Growing Arms Industry. Dripte, Reinhard. Geneva, 1985.- 96 p.: tavler: noter. 1985/III-133.

U.S.A. (73)

339.56: 623

- 76 The Army and the Two-Way Street-Foreign Systems Aquisition. Thamasett, Otto J. Ft. Belvoir, Va., 1977.- IV + 34 p. 1979/I-159.
- 77 The Impact of Foreign Military Sales on Army Logistic Planning. Air Command and Staff College. Maxwell AFB., 1977.- 65 p. 1979/I-160.
- 78 Foreign Military Sales - A Potential Drain on the U.S. Defense Posture. General Accounting Office. Washington, 1977.- 61 p. 1979/I-161.

339.56: 623 (73: 532)

- 79 Perspectives on Military Sales to Saudi Arabia. Report to the Congress... Washington, 1977.- 50 p.: ill. 1979/I-162.

62.001.5: 623

- 80 The Department of Defense Program of Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, FY 1978. US. Springfield, 1977,. 1978/I-96.

62.001.5: 623.4

- 81 U.S. Military R and D Management. (Special Report No. 14). Washington, 1973.- 77 p. 1977/II-81.

621.375.8

- 82 The laser-guided bomb. Case history of a development. De Leon, Peter. Santa Monica, 1974.- 47 p.: ill.: bibl. 1976/III-40.

623.4

- 83 Arming America. How the U.S. buys weapons. Fox, J. Ronald. Boston, 1974.- 484 p.: indeks. 1976/I-74.
- 84 Arsenal of Democracy II. American Military Power in the 1980s and the Origins of the New Cold War. Gervasi, Tom. New York, 1981.- 300 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/III-135.

623.4.018

- 85 Survivability Primer. (Materiellets overlevelsesevne). Technical Report No 181. Aberdeen Prov. Gr., Maryland, 1976.- 101 p.: Mk nr.31(2). 1979/I-163.

623.462.14

- 86 U.S. Cruise Missile Programs. Development, Deployment and Implications for Arms Control. Sorrels, Charles A. Oxford, 1983.- 250 p.: ill.: noter. 1983/III-110.

658.51: 623.4

- 87 Fifty-First Report to Congress (Jan 1 - DEC 31, 1980) of the Department in Accordance with Section 2455, Title 10, U.S.C. of the Defense Cataloging and Standardization Act of 1952. Washington, 1981.- 59 p. 1982/II-94.

G.1. MISSILER.

Generelt.

623.419

- 88 The Rocket Team. Ordway III, Frederick J. og Michael R. Sharpe. London, 1979.- XVII, 462 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-83.

- 89 Guided Weapons including Light, Unguided Anti-tank Weapons. Lærebogsværk skrevet af et lærerkollegium på Royal Military College of Science. Lee, R.G. et al. Oxford, 1983.- 223 p.: ill.: opgaver: glosar: bibl. 1984/I-88.
- 623.419: 355.02: 355.43
- 90 The Dangers of New Weapon Systems. Gutteridge, William og Trevor Taylor (ed.). London, 1983.- X, 241 p.: noter. 1983/IV-107.
- 623.46
- 91 Missiles of the World. Taylor, Michael J.H. London, 1980.- 3.udg.: 152 p.: ill. 1980/II-81.
- 92 The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the World's Rockets and Missiles. Gunston, Bill. London, 1979.- 264 p.: ill.: glosar: index. 1980/III-122.
- 93 Precision Weapons: Lowering the Risks with Aimed Shots and Aimed Tactics. Digby, James. Santa Monica, 1975.- 30 p. 1977/III-98.
- 94 The Rocket. The History and Development of Rockes and Missile Technology. Baker, David. London, 1978.- 276 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-110.
- 623.462
- 95 International Defence Review. Special Series - 10. Guided Missiles. Genève, 1980.- 168 p.: ill. 1980/III-123.
- 623.462.14
- 96 Strategic Weapons: An Introduction. (1945-1982). Polmar, Norman. New York, 1982.- VIII + 126 p.: ill.: oversigter. 1984/I-89.
- 97 The Origin of the Strategic Cruise Missile. Huiskin, Ronald. New York, 1981.- XIV, 202 p.: noter. 1982/III-138.
- 98 Gråzonsvapan. (Krydsermissiler). Andrén, Nils og Birger Gripstad (red.). Stockholm, 1980.- 90 p.: ill. 1980/II-82.
- 99 Cruise Missiles. Technology, Strategy, Politics. Betts, Richard K. (ed.). Washington, 1981.- XVI, 612 p.: ill.: kilder. 1982/III-137.

623.462.143: 327.112

- 100 INF and political equilibrium in Europa. Holst, Johan Jørgen. Oslo, 1983.- 13 p. 1983/IV-106.

623.462.145

- 101 The LRCM (The Long-Range Strategic Cruise Missile): Asymmetries, Deterrence and SAL (Strategic Arms Limitation). Axtman, Darold Steven. Monterey, 1976.- 236 p.: bibl. 1977/III-97.
- 102 Superweapon. The Making of MX. Edwards, John. New York, 1982.- 287 p. 1983/III-109.

623.465

- 103 Guided Weapon Control Systems. Garnell, P. og D.J. East. Oxford, 1977.- 282 p.: ill. 1979/II-111.

Tyskland (430)

623.419

- 104 Geheime Waffenschmiede Peenemünde. V 2 - Wasserfall - Schmelterling. Engelmann, Joachim. Friedberg, 1979.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-114.

623.438.4

- 105 Wespe-Heuschrecke. Deutsche 10.5 cm Geschütze auf Selbstfahrlafetten. Englemann, Joachim. Friedberg, 1980.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-148.

623,451.8

- 106 German secret weapons of World War II. Hogg, I.V. London, 1970.- 80 p.: ill. 1976/II(2).

623.462.1

- 107 Hitler's Rocket Sites. Henshall, Philip. London, 1985.- 221 p.: ill.: diagrammer. 1985/IV-185.

623.463: 355.358 "1941/1945"

- 108 Raketen, die den Krieg entscheiden sollten. Taifun, Natter, Kirsch-
kern (V 1), Rheinbote (V 3), Föhn (V 4) u.a. Engelmann, Joachim.
Friedberg, u.å.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-143.

Sovjetunionen (47)

355.469.5: 623.462.145 (47)(73)

- 109 The Soviet Union and Ballistic Missile Defense. Davis, Jacquelyn K.
et al. Cambridge, Mass., 1980.- XI, 71 p.: noter. 1982/I-116.

623.419 (47)(73)

- 110 USA - UDSSR Nuklear Krieg? Die Arsenale der beiden Supermächte 1945 -
1982.- Stahel, Albert A. Stuttgart, 1983.- 149 p.: ill.: bibl.
1984/I-92.

623.451.8

- 111 Soviet Rocket Forces. Astashenkov, P.T. Moskva, 1967. Oversættelse
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, 1968.- 256 p.: ill. 1977/I-144.

U.S.A. (73)

382: 623

- 112 Foreign Military Sales. : Costs, Benefits, and a new Approach. U.S.
Parker, Jimmie Roscoe og Jack Michael Hawxhurst. Monterey, 1977.-
131 p.: bibl. 1978/II-104.

623.419

- 113 Ballistic Missile Defence: A Pontential Arms Control Initiative.
Barasch, G.E. et al. Los Alamos, 1981.- 24 p.: ill.: bibl.MK. nr. 228.
1982/II-96.

623.454.8: 355.02 (73-6)

- 114 Long-Range Theater Nuclear Forces. Lewis, Kevin N. Santa Monica, CA., 1980.- 32 p. MK.nr 243. 1982/II-95.

623.462

- 115 The Boys Behind the Bombs. Parfit, Michael. Boston, 1983.- 298 p. 1984/I-90.

623.462.14

- 116 The Cruise Missile: Bargaining Chip of Defense Bargain? Pfaltzgraff, Jr., Robert L. og Jacquelyn K. Davis. Cambridge, Mass., 1977.- 53 p. 1977/IV-94.

623.462.145

- 117 USAF ICBM Modernization Program. Oplyser om USA's nationale mål, den strategiske (u)balance, moderniseringsprogrammet - Peacekeepermissiler - omkostninger, hensigten med fornyelsen. USAF, 1983.- 13 illustrerede oversigtsblade. 1984/I-91.

623.462.4

- 118 GBU-15 Modular Guided Weapon System. Senate Hearings. 1979. Washington, 1979.- 75 p.: ill. 1979/III-169

623.764

- 119 Recent False Alerts from the Nation's Missile Attack Warning System. Report of Senator Gary Hart and Senator Barry Goldwater. Washington, 1980.- III, 16 p. 1981/II-108.

- 120 Ballistic Missile Defense and Basing: A New Calculus for the Defense of ICBMs. Starsman, Raymond E. Washington, 1981.- X, 69 p.: ill. 1982/I-115.

G.2.ARTILLERI. MORTERER. (Tillige teori og ballistik).

Generelt.

355:623.4

- 121 Schwere Infanteriewaffen. Granatwerfer. Infanteriegeschütze. Panzerabwehrkanonen. Panzerabwehrlenk Waffen. Infanterie-Raketenwerfer. Kosar, Franz. München, 1977.- 208 p.: ill.: litt.henv. 1978/II-107.

358.1: 623.41/.43

- 122 Die Artillerie der Streitkräfte aus aller Welt. Foss, Christopher F. Stuttgart, 1975.- 286 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-112.

621.375.8

- 123 Precision-guided munitions. Capabilities and consequences. Digby, James F. Santa Monica, 1974.- 19 p. 1976/III-42.

623.41

- 124 Artillery of the World. Foss, Christopher F. London, 1981.- 3.udg.: 176 p.: ill. 1981/II-109.

- 125 International Defense Review. Artillery Systems. Geneve, 1978.- 110 p.: ill. 1979/I-167.

623.41: 940.27

- 126 Artillery Equipments of the Napoleon Wars. Wise, Terence og Richard Hook. London, 1979.- 40 p.: ill.: farveplancher. 1980/I-88.

623.41/.42

- 127 The Big Guns. Artillery 1914-1918. Fitzsimons, Bernard (ed.). London, 1973.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-145.

623.411

- 128 Bombarden, Befestigungen, Büchsenmeister. (fæstnings- og belejrings-skyts i det 15. og 16. årh.). Schmidtchen, Volker. Düsseldorf, 1977.- 213 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/I-166.

623.413

- 129 Taschenbuch der Artillerie. Artillerie des 20. Jahrhunderts. Bd.3: Schwere Geschütze und Eisenbahngeschütze. Kosar, Franz. München, 1978.- 297 p. 1980/I-89.

623.413.2

- 130 Infanteriegeschütze und rückstossfreie Leichtgeschütze 1915-1978. (Lette kanoner, morterer, rekylfri kanoner, reketter m.m.). Kosar, Franz. Stuttgart, 1979.- 203 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-84.

623.413.6

- 131 Die schwere Steilfeuer-Geschütze 1914-1945. Geheimwaffen "Dicke Berta" und "Karl". Taube, Gerhard. Stuttgart, 1981.- 157 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-144.

623.421.2

- 132 Bronze Cannon Analysis. Alloy composition related to corrosion picture. Forshell, Helena. Stockholm, 1984.- 28 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/IV-125.
- 133 Forlade-Feltkanoner. En kort historisk oversigt. Boesgaard, Nils Eric. København, u.å.- 10 p.: ill. 1982/IV-111.
- 134 Guns, Mortars and Rockets. Ryan, J.W. Oxford, 1982.- XIII, 227 p.: ill.: glosar: bibl. 1982/III-140.
- 135 Kanonhefte. Skitser og tegninger og beskrivelse af forskellige typer kanoner. (Franske, tyske, amerikanske og danske). Model og hobby. København, u.å.- Upag. 1982/IV-112.

623.5

- 136 Military Ballistics. A Basic Manual. Farrar, C.L. og D.W. Leening. Oxford, 1983.- XIII, 214 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/IV-108.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

069: 623.41/.43

- 137 The Armouries of the Tower of London. I: Ordnance. Blackmore, H.L. London, 1976.- 425 p.: ill. 1978/IV-137.

623.41 (410 + 73)

- 138 British and American Artillery of World War 2. Högg, Ian V. London, 1978.- 256 p.: ill. 1979/IV-101

623.421.2

- 139 The 25 pounder gun - Part 2. Gander, Terry. London, (1985).- 32 p.: ill. 1985/III-135.

Tyskland (430)

358.115

- 140 Eisenbahngeschütze DORA. Taube, Gerhard. Stuttgart, 1979.- 148 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-90.

623.41

- 141 German Artillery of World War Two. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1975.- 304 p.: ill. 1979/IV-102.
- 142 Das Buch der Artillerie 1939-1945. Engelmann, J. Friedberg, 1983.- 176 p.: ill. 1984/II-85.

623.416.5

- 143 German Railroad Guns in Action. (1939/1945). Engelmann, Joachim. Warren, 1976.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-150.

623.421.2 (492)(430)

- 144 Pieces de Canon de Fonte de la Nouvelle Invention comme on les fonte en Flandres (et en Allemagne). (Ca. år 1700). Model og Hobby. København, u.å.- 11 p. 1982/IV-113.

Østrig (436)

623.41/.43

- 145 Geschichte der österreichischen Artillerie von den frühesten Zeiten bis zur Gegenwart. Dollecsek, Anton. Graz, 1973.- (En fotostatisk udgave af 1. udg. 1887). 734 p.: ill. 1976/III-43.

Frankrig (44)

623.413.6

- 146 Les Matériels de l'Armée de Terre Française 1940. Ferrard, Stéphane. Paris, 1984.- Tome 2., 147 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-101.

Danmark (489)

623.14

- 147 Lidt om Artilleri. Tilegnet Generalmajor H.C.B. Engell. U.s., u.å.- 20 p.: ill. 1979/I-165.

Schweiz (494)

623.41

- 148 Artillerie II. Beskrivelse af en række skytstyper og amm. til disse. Stutz, Walter. Dietikon-Zürich, 1977.- 155 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-170.

Canada (71)

623.41

- 149 Canada's Guns. An Illustrated History of Artillery. Barnes, Leslie W. C.S. Ottawa, 1979.- 112 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-112.

G.3. LUFTVÄRNSVÄBEN. RAKETARTILLERI.

Generelt.

355.469.5

- 150 Luftverteidigung in der 80er und 90er Jahren. Frauenfeld, 1981.-
92 p.: ill. 1982/III-141.

358.116

- 151 Anti-Aircraft. A History of Air Defence. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1978.-
189 p.: ill. 1981/I-98.

623.418

- 152 Von der Ballonkanone zur Panzerflak. Dreikorn, Manfred. Bad Godesberg,
1977.- 40 p.: ill.: kilder. 1979/IV-193.

623.418.2

- 153 Flugabwehr. Kuhlenkamp, A. Berlin, 1938.- 51 p.: ill. 1978/II-108.

623.45

- 154 Flugabwehrpanzer. von Senger und Etterlin, Ferdinand M. München,
1978.- 220 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-91.

623.76

- 155 Air Defense Systems. International Defense Review. Geneve, 1976.-
168 p.: ill. 1977/III-99.

- 156 International Defense Review. Special Series. 14. Air Defense Systems.
Geneve, 1982.- 160 p.: ill. 1985/II-100.

623.764

- 157 Antiballistic Missile Defence in the 1980s. Bellany, Jan og Coit D.
Blacker (ed.). London, 1983.- X, 90 p.: noter. 1983/II-101.

Tyskland (430)

623.418.2

- 158 Die schwere Flak 1933-1945. - 8,8 cm, 10,5 cm, 12,8 cm, 15 cm - mit den Ordnungs- und Feuerleitgeräten. Müller, Werner. Friedberg 3 (Dorheim), 1984.- 140 p.: ill. 1985/II-140.
- 159 Die 8.8 FLAK im Erdkampf-Einsatz. Piekalkiewicz, Janusz. Stuttgart, 1976.- 191 p.: ill.: kilder. 1978/I-97.
- 160 8,8 cm Flak. Müller, Werner. Friedberg 3, 1976.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-151.
- 161 Flak auf dem Gefechtsfeld. 2 cm - bis 8,8 cm - Flak. Möbelwagen, Wirbelwind, Ostwind, Kugelblitz. Müller, Werner. Friedberg 3, 1978.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-153.

623.421.7

- 162 Deutsche Raketen-Werfer. Engelmann, Joachim. Friedberg 3, 1977.- 48 p.: ill. 1985/I-152.

623.438.45

- 163 Deutsche Flakpanzer bis 1945. Mit 115 Skizzen und 181 Fotos. Spielberger, Walter J. München, 1982.- 136 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/II-98.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

623.438.45

- 164 Deutsche Flakpanzer seit 1945. Mit 75 Skizzen und 107 Fotos. München, 1982.- 111 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/II-99.

Sverige (485)

623.418.22

- 165 Svenska arméns luftvärn. Herlitz, Carl. Stockholm, 1985.- 47 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/II-141.

Danmark (489)

623.463.5

- 166 Nike-Hawk dag 1. marts 1983. Luftværnsgruppen. Skalstrup, 1983.-
30 p.: ill. 1983/I-115.

Schweiz (494)

623.76

- 167 Fliegerabwehr. Schild, Hermann, Dietikon-Zürich, 1982.- 215 p.:
ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-114.

U.S.A. (73)

623.419

- 168 Employment of forward area air defense battery. U.S. Marine Corps.
Washington, 1976.- 151 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/III-44.

G.4. PANSERVÆRNSVÅBEN.

Generelt.

- 169 Panzerabwehrkanonen 1916-1977. Kosar, Franz. Stuttgart, 1978.-
195 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/I-168.
- 170 International Defense Review. Special Series. 15. Anti-Tank Weapons.
Geneve, 1982.- 124 p.: ill 1983/II-102.
- 171 Antitank. An Airmechanized Response to Armored Threats in the 90s.
Simpkin, Richard E. Oxford, 1982.- XV, 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-116.

623.419

- 172 Tactical Employment And Comparative Performance of Ground- And Air-Launched Anti-Tank Weapons. R.U.S.I. Whitehall, London, 1975.- 11 p. 1976/IV-102.

623.442.52

- 173 Die 3.7 cm PAK-Panzer Anklopf Kanone. Haupt, Werner. Friedberg 3, 1977.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-154.

623.451.73

- 174 Air Scatterable Land Mines as an Air Force Munition. Walker, John K. Maxwell AFB, 1980.- 20 p. MK nr.142. 1981/II-110.

623.454.361

- 175 Aerial Delivered Anti-Tank Mine. Douglas Aircraft Co., El Segundo, CA., 1955.- 18 p.: ill. 1972/II-113.

623.462.122: 355.488

- 176 TOW Engagement in the Active Defense - 3000 Meters or Less. Angolia, John R. Ft. Leavenworth, 1978.- 88 p.: bibl. 1979/III-171.

G.5. AUTOMATISKE VÆBEN.

Generelt.

623.442.4

- 177 The Machine Gun. Hogg, Ian V. og John Batchelor. London, 1976.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-146.

623.443.37

- 178 The World's Machine Pistols and Submachine Guns. Vol.II A (1964-1980). Nelson, Thomas B. og Daniel D. Musgrave. Alexandria, Va., 1980.- 673 p.: ill. 1980/III-124.

G.6. HANDVABEN.

Generelt.

016: 623.442/.443

- 179 Bibliographie zur Technik und Geschichte der Handfeuerwaffen und Maschinengewehre. Seel, Wolfgang. Schwäbisch Hall, 1978.- XVI + 341 p.: registre. Læsesal. 1979/I-171.

355.541

- 180 Handgunners Guide. Including the art of the quick-draw and combat shooting. Gaylord, Chic. New York, 1960.- 176 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/IV-68.

623.44

- 181 Encyclopædia of Firearms. Peterson, Harold L. (ed.). London, 1964.- 367 p.: ill. 1984/IV-128.
- 182 Gamle skydevåben. Civile og militære - fra lunte til perkussion. Hoff, Arne. København, 1979.- 63 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-85.
- 183 The Colt Heritage. The Official History of Colt Firearms from 1836 to the Present. Wilson, R.L. London, 1979.- IX, 358 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-86.
- 184 Modern Small Arms. An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Famous Military Firearms from 1873 to the present day. Myatt, Frederick. London, 1979.- 2. oplag: 240 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-111.
- 185 Iis Weltkrieg Handfeuerwaffen. Weeks, John. Bonn, 1979.- 144 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-125.
- 186 International Defense Review. Infantry Weapons. Geneve, 1978.- 124 p.: ill. 1979/I-173.
- 187 Handbuch der Faustfeuerwaffen. Bock, G. et al. Melsungen, 1978.- 912 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/IV-104.

- 188 Feuerwaffen in Farbe. (Oversat fra engelsk). Rosa, Joseph G. München, 1977.- 96 p.: ill. 1980/I-92.
- 189 Small Arms of the World. 11th revised edition. Ezell, Edward Clinton. Harrisburg, Pa., 1977.- 671 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-110.
- 190 Small Arms and Cannons. Smith, C.J. Marchant og P.R. Haslam. Oxford, 1982.- XVI, 202 p.: ill.: glosar. 1982/III-142.
- 191 Firearms Curiosa. Winant, Lewis. London, 1956.- 281 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/IV-190.

623.44: 940.53/.54

- 192 The Encyclopedia of Infantry Weapons of World War II. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1985.- 192 p.: ill. 1985/IV-186.

623.442

- 193 1980-talets eldhandvapen. Westerhult, Hans. Särtryck ur FBU BEFAL, 1979.- 31 p.: ill. 1980/II-87.

623.442.2

- 194 British Rifles. A catalogue of the Enfield Pattern Room. Ministry of Defence. London, 1981.- VII, 80 p.: ill. 1982/IV-115.

623.442.58

- 195 Geværskydning. Bind 1 og 2. (Oversat fra tysk). Klingner, Bernd. Ringsted, 1979 (cop. 1978).- 192(1) + 192(2) p.: ill.: oversigter. 1985/IV-188.

623.443

- 196 Famous Pistols and Hand Guns. Cormack, A.J.R. (ed.). Windsor, 1977.- 160 p.: ill. 1981/IV-145.
- 197 The Complete Handgun. 1300 to the Present. Hogg, Ian V. and John Batchelor. London, 1984.- 1.udg. 1979. 128 p.: ill. 1985/II-142.
- 198 The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Pistols and Revolvers. (From the sixteenth century to present). Myatt, Frederick. London, 1980.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-116.

- 199 Pistols of the World. A Comprehensive Ill. Encyclopedia of the World's Pistols and Revolvers from 1870 to Present Day. Hogg, Ian V. Northfield, 1978, 1982.- 306 p.: ill.: oversigter. 1984/I-93.
- 200 Luger. An illustrated history of the handguns of Hugo Borchardt and Georg Luger. 1875 to the present. Walter, John. London, 1977.- 256 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/III-100.
- 210 Smith and Wesson. Ein Unternehmen mit Geschichte. Jinks, Roy G. Stuttgart, 1980.- 220 p.: ill. 1980/III-126.
- 202 George Nonte's Combat Handguns. Ezell, Edward (ed.). London, 1980.- 352 p.: ill. 1981/I-100.

623.444.1 + 623.446

- 203 Weapons of the Ancient World. Gonen, Rivka. London, 1975.- 96 p.: ill. 1978/II-109.

623.444.25

- 204 Hieb- und Stickwaffen. Wagner, Eduard. Prag, 1966.- 489 p.: ill.: bibl. Folio. (Oversat fra tjekkisk til tysk). 1984/III-103.

623.444.3

Bayonets of the World. Kiesling, Paul. Kedichem, Holland.

- 205 Bd. I-III. 1973/74.- Upag.(I), 131 p.(II), 136 p.(III) : ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-146.
- 206 Bd. IV. 1976.- 189 p.: ill. 1981/IV-147.
- 207 World Bayonets. 1800 to the Present. Carter, Anthony. London, 1984.- 62 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/IV-127.

Bayonet Belt Frogs. Carter, Anthony. Norwich, 1983.-

- 208 Part I: 51 p.: ill.: ordliste: bibl. 1985/II-145.
- 209 Part II: 56 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/IV-126.

623.444.6

- 210 Fighting Knives. An Illustrated Guide to Fighting Knives and Military Survival Weapons of the World. Stephens, Frederick J. London, 1980.- 127 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-114.

623.446.4

- 211 Archery. A Military History. Heath, E.G. London, 1980.- 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/I-99.

623.446.4

- 212 Longbow. A social and military history. Hardy, Robert. Cambridge, 1976.- 216 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/II-85.

623.45-85

- 213 The Airgun Book. Walter, John. London, 1981.- 146 p.: ill. 1982/II-97.

623.455

- 214 Military Small Arms Ammunition of the World, 1945-1980. Labbett, P. London, 1980.- 128 p.: ill. 1981/II-112.
- 215 The Cartridge Guide. The Small Arms Ammunition Identification Manual. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1982.- 192 p.: tabeller. 1985/II-144.
- 216 Handbuch für den Wiederlader. (Konstruktion, produktion og genfremstilling af patroner). Meyer, K.D. Schwäbisch Hall, 1977.- 573 p.: ill.: tabeller: oversigter: kilder. 1985/IV-189.

623.94

- 217 Über den rechten Gebrauch der Muskete für die jungen und unerfahrenen Soldaten. Faksimiletryk af Jacob de Gheyn's originalstik fra 1608 udgaven. 1976/I-76

661.183: 623.455.1

- 218 Effectiveness of Alumine Armor Plate Against High Velocity Projectiles. Hord, B.L. Lawrence. Livermore Laboratory, 1976.- 11 p. 1978/I-98.

Europa (4)

623.444

- 219 European swords and daggers in the Tower of London. Dufty, Arthur Richard. London, 1974.- 157 p. 1976/III-45.

Tyskland (430)

623.444.3

- 220 The German Bayonet. A comprehensive illustrated history of the regulation pattern, 1871-1945. Walter, John. London, 1976.- 128 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-117.

Norge (481)

623.444

- 221 Norske blankvåpen 1814-1980. Karlsen, Jan Erik, Frederik Mathiesen og Willy Ruud. Oslo, 1982.- 147 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/III-111.

623.444: 359

- 222 Norskbrukte Marineblankvåpen i den Dansk/Norske Fellesflåte og Den Norske Marine. (1550/1940). Melsæter, Arne J. Olso, 1982.- 83 p.: ill.: kilder. 1984/I-94

Danmark (489)

623.4

- 223 Rustmester Christian Wilcken Kyhl. Bøssesmager og opfinder. Askgaard, Finn. København, 1975.- 148 p.: ill. 1976/I-(3).

623.44

- 224 Gamle danske militærvåben. Dansk og engelsk tekst. Møller, Th. København, 1977.- 214 p.: ill. 1977/IV-96.

623.44: 948.905.3

- 225 Modstandsbevægelsens primitive våben i besættelsens første år 1940-43.
Nielsen, N.P. "Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark 1983".- p. 152-163: ill.
1983/IV-109.

623.442/.443

- 226 Håndskydevåben. Teknisk Del. Med 20 Planer. Bisgaard, V.C. (Lærebog). 6.udg. Trykt som Manuskript 1912. Genoptryk Levin 1977.- 163 p.
+ 20 plancher. 1977/IV-95.

623.442/.444

- 227 Probermeister Georg Wilhelm von Bergens våbenbog. (Udarbejdet 1795).
Askgaard, Finn. København, 1978.- 1979/I-169.

623.442.4

- 228 Die Madsen Waffen. Dansk Industri Syndikat. København, 1941.- 70 p.:
ill.: 2 farveplancher. 1980/IV-113
- 229 Beschreibung und Handhabung der "MADSEN" Maschinengewehres. Dansk
Industri Syndikat. København, 1943.- 17 p.: 3 plancher. 1980/IV-112.

623.444

- 230 Danske blankvåben. Nielsen, Kay S. København, 1978.- 228 p.: ill.:
bibl. 1979/I-170.

Grækenland (495)

623.444

- 231 Arms and Armour of the Greeks. Snodgrass, A.M. London, 1982.- 151 p.:
ill.: noter: kilder. 1983/I-117.

Canada (71)

623.442

- 232 The Military Arms of Canada. (1660/1960). Anderson, Edward J. et al.
Bloomfield, 1976.- 3. oplag. 47 p.: ill. 1983/IV-111.

U.S.A. (73)

623.44: 351.75: 351.74

- 233 The Evaluation of Less-Lethal Weapons. U.S. Army Land Warfare Laboratory. Aberdeen Proving Ground, 1977.- 194 p. 1979/II-114.

623.442

- 234 Lightweight Individual Weapon Systems (LIWS). Special Report No. 72.-05. Buchanan, John D. Aberdeen Prov. Gr. Maryland, 1972.- 150 p.: ill. 1974/I-174.

623.442.2

- 235 The Great Rifle Controversy. Search for the Ultimate Infantry Weapon from World War II. Through Vietnam and Beyond. Ezell, Edward Clinton. Harrisburg, Pa., 1984.- XXIV, 344 p.: ill. 1985/IV-187.

G.7. KAMPVUGNE. PANSREDE KØRETØJER.

Generelt.

358.119

- 236 Armour in Conflict. The Design and Tactics of Armoured Fighting Vehicles. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1980.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-128.

623.094

- 237 The Illustrated History of Military Vehicles. The vehicles of the armed forces in the 20th century, wheeled and tracked. Hogg, Ian V. and John Week. London, 1984.- 64 p.: ill. 1985/IV-191.

623.438

- 238 Les blindés des origins à nos jours. Dessins de Carlo Demand. Weck, Hervé de. Lausanne, 1982.- 171 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/III-143.

- 239 Modern Armour. The world's battle tanks today. Caiti, Pierangelo. (Oversat fra italiensk). London, 1978.- 159 p.: ill. 1979/IV-107.
- 240 Panserhåndbogen 1980. NATO/WAPA. Ege, Lennart og Arne Gaarn Bak. Hvidovre, 1979.- 144 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-93.
- 241 International Defense Review. Special Series - 11. Armoured Vehicles. Genève, 1980.- 124 p.: ill. 1980/III-127.
- 242 Moderna Pansar Fordon. (USA, USSR, Frankrig, Vesttyskland m.fl.). Bonds, Ray. Malmø, 1981.- 159 p.: ill. 1984/I-95.
- 243 Panserkøretøjer. Jensen, Niels. København, 1980.- 87 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/I-101.
- 244 Taschenbuch der Panzer 1983. Senger und Etterlin, F.M. von. München, 1983.- 827 p.: ill. 1983/IV-112
- 245 Brassey's Battlefield Weapons Systems and Technology, Vol.I. Vehicles and bridging. London, 1985.- XVI, 239 p.: ill. 1985/IV-192.
- 246 International Defense Review. Light Armoured Vehicles. Geneve, 1978.- 164 p.: ill. 1979/I-176.

623.438: 623.4.01

- 247 Panzer - Qualität oder Quantität. Die Mittelwertmethode zur Bewertung der Panzertechnologie der Zukunft. Band 1-2. Stark, Herbert. München, 1982.- 175 + 176 p.: ill.: 20 plastfoliooversigter i lomme. 1982/IV-117.

623.438.3

- 248 The Tank Story. Hogg, Ian V. London, 1977.- 160 p.: ill. 1978/IV-138.
- 249 A Photo History of Tanks in Two World Wars. Forty, George. Poole, 1984.- 192 p.: ill. 1984/IV-131.
- 250 Tanks and other A.F.V.s of the Blitzkrieg Era 1939-1941. White, B.T. Poole, 1972.- III, 159 p.: ill. 1984/IV-132.
- 251 II. Weltkrieg Panzer. Grove, Eric. Bonn, 1976.- 143 p.: ill. 1978/IV-140.
- 252 Allied Combat Tanks. (World War 2). Chamberlain, Peter og John Milsom. London, 1978.- 64 p.: ill. 1979/II-115.

- 253 Axis Combat Tanks. (World War 2). Chamberlain, Peter og Chris Ellis. London, 1977.- 64 p.: ill. 1979/II-116.
- 254 Tanks of World War 2. Ellis, Chris. London, 1981.- 207 p.: ill. 1982/II-98.
- 255 D-Day Tank Battles. Beachhead to Breakout. Balin, George. London, 1984.- 64 p.: ill. 1984/III-104.
- 256 Tanks and other Armoured Fighting Vehicles 1942-45. White, B.T. Poole, 1975.- 171 p.: ill. 1985/III-136.
- 257 Tanks and other Tracked Vehicles in Service. (Ill. by John W. Wood et al.). White, B.T. Poole, Dorset, 1978.- 155 p.: ill. 1979/III-173.
- 258 World Tanks Now in Use. The KOKU-FAN No. 55. JAN. 1978. Tokyo, 1978.- 150 p.: ill. 1983/I-118.
- 259 Battle Tanks. International Defense Review. Geneve, 1976.- 188 p.: ill. 1977/III-101.
- 260 International Defense Review. Special Series. 13. Tracked armoured vehicles. Geneve, 1982.- 136 p.: ill. 1983/II-104.
- 623.438.3 (47-73) "1918/1976"
- 261 Armor Development in the Soviet Union and the United States. Alexander, Arthur J. Santa Monica, 1976.- 142 p.: bibl. 1979/III-172.
- 623.438.32
- 262 The Centurion Tank in Battle. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1981.- 40 p.: ill. 1982/II-100.
- 263 The M47 and M48 Patton Tanks. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1982.- 40 p.: ill.: noter. 1983/IV-113.
- 623.438.7
- 264 Amphibious Vehicles. Dep. of the Navy. Washington, 1981.- Særl.pag.: ill. 1982/I-118.

623.48

- 265 Taschenbuch der Panzer. 5. Jahrgang 1976. von Senger, F.M. und Etterlin. München, 1976.- 858 p.: ill. 1978/IV-139.

623.77 + 355.146: 623.438

- 266 Blitzkrieg. Armour Camouflage and Markings, 1939-40. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1980.- 96 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/I-102.
- 267 Armour Camouflage and Markings. North Africa 1940-1943. Bradford, George R. London, 1974.- 96 p.: ill. 1978/II-111.
- 268 Armour Camouflage and Markings. North Africa 1940-1943. Bradford, George R. London, 1976.- 96 p.: ill. 1981/I-103.
- 269 D-Day to Berlin. Armour Camouflage and Markings of the U.S., British and German Armies... Wise, Terence. London, 1979.- 96 p.: ill. 1981/III-114.

NATO.

623.438

- 270 Allied Forces. De centraleuropæiske NATO-landes pansrede køretøjer. Touzin, Pierre. London, 1983.- 68 p.: ill. 1984/III-111.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.438

- 271 British Armour in Action. Feist, Uwe. Warren, Michig., 1974.- 50 p.: ill. 1978/III-116.
- 272 British Army Fighting Vehicles, 1945 to Present. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1984.- 72 p.: ill. 1985/I-55.

623.438.32

- 273 Landships. British Tanks in the First World War. Fletcher, David. London, 1984.- 60 p.: ill. 1985/II-146.

- 274 Cromwell Tank. Vehicle History and Specification. Tank Museum. London, 1983.- XIV, 95 p.: ill. 1984/III-108.
- 275 Churchill Tank. The Tank Museum. London, 1983.- XIII, 140 p.: ill. 1984/II-86.
- 276 British Battle Tanks 1945 to Present. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1983.- 68 p.: ill. 1984/I-96.
- 277 Centurion. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1980.- 128 p.: ill. 1982/II-99.
- 278 Centurion in Action. Tunbridge, Stephen. Warren (MI), 1976.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-178.
- 279 Chieftain. Forty, George. London, 1979.- 128 p.: ill. 1981/II-114.
- 623.438.33
- 280 The Scorpion Family. Forty, George. London, 1983.- 112 p.: ill. 1984/III-106.
- 623.48
- 281 Humber at War. Humber under 2. verdenskrig. Bent Carlsens forlag, 1976.- 33 stk. fotos. 1976/II(2).
- Tyskland (430)
- 623.412
- 282 Panzerjäger und Stormgeschütze. Die Bilddokumentation der Deutschen Panzerabwehrwaffen des Zweiten Weltkrieges. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg, 1982.- 160 p.: ill. 1983/II-105.
- 623.43
- 283 Von der Zugmaschine zum Leopard 2. (Krauss-Maffei). Spielberger, Walter J. München, 1979.- 316 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/I-175.
- 623.438
- 284 Encyclopedia of German Tanks of World War Two. Chamberlain, Peter and Hilary L. Doyle. London, 1978.- 272 p.: ill. 1979/III-174.

- 285 Deutsche Kampfpanzer und Kampfzeuge 1934-1945. Culver, Bruce und Bill Murphy. Friedberg, u.å.- 95 p.: ill. 1984/IV-130.
- 286 German Fighting Vehicles 1939-1945. Chamberlain, Peter m.fl.. London, 1975.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-146.
- 287 Panzer Colours II. Markings of the German Army Panzer Forces 1939-45. Culver, Bruce. London, 1978.- 95 p.: ill. 1979/IV-105.
- 623.438.1
- 288 Schützenpanzerwagen. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1980.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-179.
- 623.438.2
- 289 Die Halbkettenfahrzeuge des deutschen Heeres 1909-1945. Spielberger, Walter J. Stuttgart, 1976.- 171 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/III-121.
- 290 SdKfz 252 in Action. Kliment, Charles. Carrollton, Tex, 1981.- 50 p.: ill. 1985/I-181.
- 623.438.3
- 291 Leiche Panzers in Action. Feist, Uwe og Mike Dario. Warren, Michigan, 1974.- 50 p. 1977/III-102.
- 292 German Tanks of World War Two. "The Koku Fan". Tokyo, 1976.- 166 p.: ill. 1978/III-117.
- 293 Panzer. Die Bilddokumentation der deutschen Kampfpanzer des Zweiten Weltkrieges... Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg, u.å.- 272 p.: ill. 1983/II-103.
- 623.438.32
- 294 The Panzerkampfwagen III. Perrett, Bryan, David E. Smith og Mike Chappell. London, 1980.- 40 p.: ill. 1983/I-120.
- 295 Der Panzerkampfwagen IV und seine Abarten. Spielberger, Walter J. Stuttgart, 1975.- 163 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/III-120.
- 296 The Panzerkampfwagen IV. Perrett, Bryan. London, 1980.- 04 p.: ill. 1982/II-101.

- 297 Die Tiger-Familie. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1979.- 48 p.: ill. 1985/I-173.
- 298 Kampfpanzer IV. Tiger I. 2. band. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg, 1977.- 48 p.: ill. 1978/III-118.
- 299 Tiger in Action. Feist, Uwe and Norman E. Harms. Warren (MI), 1973.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-171.
- 300 PzKpfw IV in Action. Culver, Bruce. Warren (MI), 1975.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-169.
- 301 Panzerkampfwagen V. Panther. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg, 1977.- 48 p.: ill. 1978/III-119.
- 302 The PzKpfw V Panther. Perrett, Bryan. London, 1981.- 40 p.: ill. 1982/II-102.
- 303 Panther in Action. Culver, Bruce. Warren (MI), 1975.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-170.
- 304 Panzerkampfwagen VI (II) - Tiger II - Königstiger. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1976.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-172.
- 305 Panzerkampfwagen MAUS und andere deutsche Panzerprojekte. Sawodny, Michael und Kai Bracher. Friedberg 3, 1978.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-174.
- 306 Last of the Panzers. German Tanks 1944-45. Auerbach, William. London, 1984.- 64 p.: ill. 1985/II-147.
- 623.438.324
- 307 Panzer III. Sturmgeschütz III. Feist, Uwe. Friedberg 3, 1972.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-168.
- 623.438.332
- 308 Panzer I. Scheibert, Horst, Uwe Feist und Mike Davis. Friedberg 3, 1976.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-166.
- 309 Panzer II. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1976.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-167.
- 310 Panzerkampfwagen Skoda 35(t). Friedberg 3, 1976.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-163.

- 311 Panzer 38(t). Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1976.- 47 p.: ill.
1985/I-164.
- 312 PzKfpw 38(t) in Action. Kliment, Charles K., Hilary L. Doyle. Carrollton, Tex., 1979.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-165.
- 623.438.39
- 313 Deutsche Specialpanzer (I). Sawodny, Michael. Friedberg 3, 1981.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-182.
- 623.438.4
- 314 Bison und andere 15 cm (sowie 17 cm und 19.4 cm) Geschütze auf Selbstfahrlavetten. Engelmann, Joachim. Friedberg 3, 1982.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-156.
- 315 Sturmgeschütz III in Action. Culver, Bruce. Warren (MI), 1976.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-158.
- 623.438.43
- 316 Panzerjäger in Action. Feist, Uwe. Warren (MI), 1973.- 49 p.: Ill. 1985/I-159.
- 317 Panzerjäger. 2. Band. Tyske panserjægere under 2. verdenskrig. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1979.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-160.
- 318 Nashorn, Hummel, Brumbär in Action. Panserjager og selvkørende haubitser (tyske). Feist, Uwe. Warren (MI), 1973.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-157.
- 319 Jagdpanzer. Jagdpanzer IV og V Jagdpanther. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1980.- 48 p.: ill. 1985/I-161.
- 320 Hetzer. (Jagdpanzer 38(t) und G-13). Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3, 1979.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-162.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

623.438.32

- 321 Kampfpanzer. Die Entwicklungen der Nachkriegszeit. Hilmes, Rolf. Frankfurt a. M., 1983.- 128 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-109.
- 322 German Tanks. 1945 to Present. Gudgin, Peter. London, 1984.- 72.: ill. 1984/III-107.
- 323 Leopard. (Modern Combat Vehicles: 3). Barker, A.J. Shepperton, 1981.- 112 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-105.

Polen (438)

623.438

- 324 Polish Armour 1939-45. Barbarski, Krzysztof. London, 1982.- 40 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/III-112.

Frankrig (44)

623.438

- 325 Les véhicules blindés français 1900-1944. Touzin, Pierre. Paris, 1979.- 256 p.: ill. 1981/II-115.
- 326 Les Engins Blindés Français 1920-1945. Vol.1. Touzin, Pierre. Paris, 1976.- 144 p.: ill. 1977/IV-98.
- 327 Les véhicules blindés français 1945-1977. Touzin, Pierre. Nancy, 1978.- 279 p.: ill. 1979/IV-196.

623.438:959.6/.9 (44)(73)

- 328 Vietnam Tracks. Armor in Battle 1945-1975. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1982.- 191 p.: ill. 1982/I-122.

Italien (45)

623.438

- 329 Italian Tanks and Fighting Vehicles of World War 2. Riccio, Ralph. Henley-on-Thames, 1975.- 96 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/I-177.

Sovjetunionen (47)

623.438

- 330 Soviet Panzers in Action. Feist, Uwe. Warren, Michig., 1973.- 50 p.:
ill. 1978/III-122.

623.438 (47-6)

- 331 Modern Soviet Armour. Combat Vehicles of the USSR and Warsaw Pact
Today. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1979.- 88 p.: ill. 1980/II-88.

623.438.32

- 332 Von Tankograd nach Berlin. Entstehung und Bewähung des T-34. Magnuski,
Janusz. Berlin, DDR, 1980.- 124 p.: ill. 1980/IV-116.

623.438.322

- 333 Stalins Giganten. KW-I und KW-II. Scheibert, Horst. Friedberg 3,
1978.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-175.

623.438.38

- 334 Soviet Tanks Today. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1983.- 64 p.: ill.
1984/III-114.

Sverige (485)

623.438

- 335 Svenska arméns Pansar. Den svenska stridsvagnsmaterielens historia.
Porat, Didrik von. Stockholm, 1985.- 52 p.: ill. 1985/III-138.

Danmark (489)

623.438

- 336 Panser i Danmark - træk af vort panservåbens historie 1918-1978.
Drostrup, O. København, 1980.- 180 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1980/IV-115.

623.438.1

- 337 TD 7107. Historien om en Carrier. Drostrup, O. Odense, 1982.- 48 p.:
ill. 1983/I-121.

Schweiz (494)

623.438

- 338 Panzer und Panzerabwehr. Sallaz, Kurt og Peter Riklin. Dietikon-Zü-
rich, 1982.- 263 p.: ill. 1983/I-119.

Korea (519.5)

623.438

- 339 Armor in Korea. (1950/1953). A Pictorial History. Illustrated by
Don Geer. Mesko, Jim. Carrollton, Tex., 1984.- 80 p.: ill.: kort.
1985/IV-193.

Israel (569.4)

623.438.32

- 340 Israeli Tanks and Combat Vehicles. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1983.-
64 p.: ill. 1984/III-113.

Vietnam (597)

623.438.32: 959.6/9 (47)(73)

- 341 Tank War Vietnam. Dunstan, Simon. London, 1983.- 68 p.: ill.
1984/I-97.

U.S.A. (73)

623.438

- 342 1939-45 Portfolio. American Armour. Forty, Simon, London, 1981.-
96 p.: ill. 1982/II-104.

- 343 The Stuart Light Tank Series. Perrett, Bryan. London, 1980.- 40 p.: ill. 1982/II-103.
- 344 Modern American Armour. Combat Vehicles of the U.S. Army Today. Zaloga, Steven J. og James W. Loop. London, 1982.- 88 p.: ill. 1982/IV-118.
- 623.438.1
- 345 The M 113 Series. Pansrede mandskabsvogne. Dunstan, Simon, London, 1983.- 40 p.: ill. 1984/I-98.
- 346 M 113 in Action. Tunbridge, Stephen. Warren (MI), 1978.- 49 p.: ill.: 1985/I-180.
- 623.438.2
- 347 U.S. Military Wheeled Vehicles. Crismon, Fred. Sarasota, Fl., 1983.- 427 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/IV-129
- 623.438.32
- 348 Sherman. A History of the American Medium Tank. Hunnicutt, R.P. Belmont, CA., 1978.- 576 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/III-175.
- 349 Sherman in Action. Culver, Bruce. Warren (MI), 1977.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-177.
- 350 Patton. A History of the American Main Battle Tank. Vol.I. Hunnicutt, R.P. Novato, CA., 1984.- 464 p.: ill.: ref.: bibl. 1985/III-137.
- 351 M.48 (US kampvogn). Tillotson, Geoffrey. Shepperton, 1981.- 112 p.: ill. 1984/III-110.
- 352 US Battle Tank Today. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1984.- 72 p.: ill.: 1984/III-115.
- 623.438.33
- 353 US Light Tanks 1944-84. M 24 Chaffee, M 41 Walker Bulldog and M 51 Sheridan. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1984.- 40 p.: ill. 1985/II-148.
- 354 Stuart. Light Tanks in Action. Zaloga, Steve. Warren (MI), 1979.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-176.

623.773.2: 623.438

- 355 US Armour Camouflage and Markings 1917-45. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1984.- 40 p.: ill.: farvetavler: noter. 1985/II-149.

Oceanien (9)

623.438 "1940/1945"

- 356 Armour of the Pacific War. Zaloga, Steven J. London, 1983.- 40 p.: ill. 1984/III-112.

G.8. TRANSPORTMATERIEL.

Generelt.

623.43

- 357 Vehicles at War. Bishop, Denis og Chris Ellis. London, 1979.- 222 p.: ill. 1980/III-130.

623.437.4

- 358 Modern Military Trucks. Foss, Christopher F. London, 1981.- 257 p.: ill. 1981/III-115.

623.437.41

- 359 The Jeep. Vanderveen, Bart H. London, 1981.- Rev.udg.: 64 p.: ill. 1982/III-144.

- 360 The Jeep. Jeudy, Jean-Gabriel og Marc Taradine. London, 1981.- 272 p.: ill. 1983/IV-115.

623.437.422

- 361 The Tank Museum. Data Book of Wheeled Vehicles. Army Transport 1939-1945. London, 1983.- 1983/III-113.

- 362 A Source Book of Military Support Vehicles. Vanderveen Bart H. London, 1982.- 128 p.: ill. 1982/IV-119.

623.437.44

- 363 The GMC 6 x 6 and DUKW. A Universal Truck. Boniface, Jean-Michel og Jean-Gabriel Jeudy. London, 1980.- 254 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/III-129.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.437.422

- 364 Kaleidoscope of Bedford and Vauxhall Military Vehicles. Vanderveen, Bart (H). London, 1982.- 96 p.: ill. 1983/III-114.

623.438.5

- 365 The Armoured Train, its development and usage. Balfour, G. London, 1981.- 168 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-148.

Tyskland (430)

623.437.2

- 366 Die BMW Kräder R 12/R 75 im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Piekalkiewicz, Janusz. Stuttgart, 1977.- 1977/III-104.

- 367 Deutsche Kräder im Kriege. BMW, DKW, NSU, Triumph, Viktoria, Zündapp. Knittel, Stefan. Freidberg 3, u.å.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-183.

623.437.4

- 368 Die Rad- und Vollketten-Zugmaschinen des deutschen Heeres 1870-1945. Spielberger, Walther J. Stuttgart, 1978.- 214 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/IV-141.

623.437.41

- 369 Der VW Kübelwagen Typ 82 im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Piekalkiewicz, Janusz. Stuttgart, 1977.- 191 p.: ill.: bibl. 1977/III-103.

- 370 VW II German Military Vehicles. (1939/1945) "The Koku-Fan". Tokyo, 1977.- 166 p.: ill. 1978/III-123.
- 371 VW im Kriege. Kübelwagen, Sonderkonstruktionen, Schwimmwagen. Sawodny, Michael. Friedberg 3, 1979.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-184.

625.1

- 372 Die Königl. Preussische Militär-Eisenbahn. Pierson, Kurt. Stuttgart, 1979.- 117 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-116.
- 373 Deutsche Eisenbahnen im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Rüstung, Krieg und Eisenbahn (1939-1945). Gottwaldt, Alfred B. Stuttgart, 1983.- 191 p.: ill.: 1983/IV-116.

Danmark (489)

623.43

- 374 Automobilet i Hæren 1908-1983. Pedersen, Frank. København. 1983.- 184 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/IV-114.

625.1 (489: 430)

- 375 Militære jernbaner ved Danmarks sydgrænser 1844-1920. Holstein, Ulrich. København, 1980.- 93 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/II-89.

U.S.A.

623.437.41

- 376 The American Jeep in War and Peace. Willinger, Kurt and Gene Gurney. New York, 1983.- XIII + 144 p.: ill. 1984/I-99.

623.437.422

- 377 Project Management... General Purpose Vehicles. M 151 A 1. 1/4 Tons Truck Equipment Systems. Warren, MI., 1965.- 26 p.: ill. 1982/II-105.

623.438.7

- 378 Amphibious vehicles. FMFM 9-2. U.S. Marine Corps. Washington, D.C. 1975.- 153 p.: ill. 1976/II-60.

G.9. ATOMVÅBEN.

Generelt.

341.675

- 379 Verhinderung und Linderung atomarer Katastrophen. Sonntag, Philipp. Bonn, 1981.- 284 p.: ill.: bibl. glosar. 1981/IV-149.

355.58: 623.458.86

- 380 Protect and Survive. Home Office. 1980.- 30 p.: ill. 1981/I-108.

616.001.2: 623.454.832

- 381 Radiologisk katastrofmedicin. Walinder, Gunnar. Stockholm, 1981.- 88 p.: ill. 1982/III-147.

623.454.8

- 382 The Secret History of the Atomic Bomb. Brown, Anthony Cave og Charles B. MacDonald (ed.). New York, 1977.- XXI + 582 p.: ill. 1979/II-118.

- 383 The Advisors. Oppenheimer, Teller, and the Superbomb. York, Herbert F. San Francisco, 1976.- 175 p.: 1977/II-86.

- 384 Strategiska kärnvapen 1945-1983. Wallin, Lars B. Stockholm, 1984.- 118 p.: tavler: kort: noter: bibl. 1984/IV-133.

- 385 Nuclear Weapons - Their History, Principles and Effects. Carreras, Guillermo Frontela. Portola Valley, CA., 60 p.: ill. 1978/II-112.

- 386 The Effects of Nuclear Weapons. Glasstone, Samuel og Philip J. Dolan (ed.). Washington, 1977.- 3.udg.: 653 p.: ill. 1978/II-113.

- 387 Nuclear Weapon Effects Uncertainties in Tactical Warfare. Millican, Raymond W. og William L. Daugherty. Menlo Park, CA., 1975.- 88 p. 1979/I-179.

- 388 Profileration of Nuclear Weapons. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy Congress of the United States. Washington, 1974.- 57 p. 1977/III-105.

- 389 The Neutron Bomb. Cohen, S.T. Cambridge, Mass., 1978.- XII + 95 p.
1979/III-177.
- 390 The Truth About the Neutron Bomb. Cohen, Sam. New York, 1983.- 226 p.:
ill. 1984/III-116.
- 391 Nuclear Weapons. Home Office. London, 1980.- VII, 72 p.: ill.
1981/I-107.
- 392 Nuclear War. The Facts on Our Survival. Goodwin, Peter. London,
1981.- 128 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/IV-150.
- 393 Atomkrieg - Atomfrieden. Technik, Strategie, Abrüstung. Hoffmann,
Hubertus. München, 1980.- 239 p.: ill. 1982/I-121.
- 394 Weapons of Tomorrow. (kemiske, biologiske og kernevåben). Beckett,
Brian. London, 1982.- 160 p.: ill.: noter. 1982/IV-120.
- 395 The Final Decade. Will We survive the 1980s? Lee, Christopher. London,
1981.- XV, 190 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-116.
- 396 Living with Nuclear Weapons. The Harvard Nuclear Study Group. Cam-
bridge, Mass., 1983.- XI, 268 p.: noter. 1984/III-117.
- 397 Nuclear Facts. Oplysninger om alle atomvåbensystemer og deres frem-
føringsmidler. Campbell, Christy. London, 1984.- 192 p.: ill.
1985/I-185.

623.454.8: 327.11

- 398 The Neutron Bomb - A Credible Deterrent. Bristow, Vincent L. Ft.
Leavenworth, 1979.- 14 p.: bibl. MK.nr 106. 1981/I-105.

623.454.8: 341.123.042

- 399 Nuclear Weapons. Report of the Secretary-General of U.N. London,
1981.- XI, 223 p.: noter. 1982/I-119.

623.454.8: 355.43

- 400 Tactical Nuclear Weapons: An Examination of the Issues. Cleave,
William R. van and S.T. Cohen. London, 1979.- VIII + 119 p.: bibl.:
noter. 1979/III-176.

- 401 Echec à la guerre. La bombe à neutrons. Cohen, Samuel T. og Marc Geneste. Paris, 1980.- 255 p. 1982/II-106.
- 623.454.8 + 382: 623
- 402 Vapen till varje pris! Wulff, Torgil. Stockholm, 1977.- 156 p.: litt.henv. 1977/IV-99.
- 623,454,8 + 623.458 + 623.459: 614.7
- 403 Weapons of Mass Destruction and the Environment. Westing, Arthur H. SIPRI. London, 1977.- 95 p.: bibl. 1979/I-178.
- 623.454.83
- 404 Lighed på strategiske atomvåben. Beukel, Erik. Udg. af FKO. 1979.- 39 p.: ill. Læsesal. 1979/IV-108.
- 405 The Effects of Nuclear War. Congress of The United States. Washington, 1979.- VII + 151 p.: ill.
- 406 The Effects of Nuclear War. Summary. (Congress of the US). Washington, 1980.- 27 p.: ill. 1980/III-132.
- 407 The Effects of Nuclear War. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Washington, 1979.- 28 p.: ill. MK.nr 95. 1980/IV-118.
- 408 Worldwide Effects of Nuclear War - Some Perspectives. A Report of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Washington, u.å.(1981?). 24 p. 1981/II-118.
- 409 Survival During the First Year After a Nuclear Attack. Sullivan, Roger J. et al. Arlington, 1979.- 215 p.: ill.: bibl. MK.nr. 11 (63). 1981/I-106.
- 623.454.832
- 410 Nuclear Radiation in Warfare. Rotblat, Joseph. London, 1981.- XVII, 149 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1982/I-120.
- 623.454.838
- 411 Hiroshima-Nagasaki. A Pictorial Record of the Atomic Destruction. Tokyo, 1978.- 350 p.: ill.:en grammofonplade som bilag. 1983/III-115.

- 412 Crucible of Despair. The Effects of Nuclear War. Tucker, Anthony og John Gleisner. London, 1982.- 62 p.: ill.: bibl.: glosar. 1983/I-123.
- 413 ABC-medicin-A. Frobenius, S. Forsvarets Sanitetsskole. Jægersborg, 1981.- Lærebog: 2.udg.: Særl.pag.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-125.
- 414 The Nuclear Casebook - An Illustrated Guide. Medicinske skader ved A-eksplosion. Phillips, C. og J. Ross. Edinburgh, 1983.- 47 p.: ill.: kilder. 1984/I-100.
- 415 Effects of Nuclear War on Health and Health Services. Report of the International Committee of Experts in Medical Science... Geneva, WHO, 1984.- IV, 176 p.: tavler: tabeller: glosar: ref. 1985/II-151.
- 623.454.838: 616-001.2
- 416 Medicinske konsekvenser af krig med kernevåben. Arnung, Klaus, Johan Kjærgaard, Frits Schjøtt og Jens Aage Stauning. København, 1982.- 31 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-126.
- 623.454.86
- 417 Atomvåben. Virkninger. Beskyttelse. Rensning. Måling. Civilforsvarsstyrelsen, 1978.- 81 p.: ill. 1978/III-124.
- 418 Materials for Presentation on Nuclear Civil Protection. Defense Civil Preparedness Agency. Washington, 1979.- 42 p. + 26 plancher. 1979/III-179.
- 419 Handbuch für medizinische Fragen der Strahlenschutzes. Burnasjan, A. Berlin (DDR), 1979.- 211 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-94.
- 420 Hærdning mod kernevåben. Symposium. Militærteknisk Forening. København, 1980.- Særl.pag.: ill. 1980/IV-117.
- 421 Nuclear Protection for the Soldier. Zarafonetic, Chris J.D. et al. Washington, 1979.- 123 p.: MK.nn. 71. 1980/IV-119.
- 422 Theater Nuclear Force Survivability and Security. Measures of Effectiveness. Lennon, L.B. et al. McLean, 1979.- 125 p.: MK.nr.160(2). 1981/III-117.
- 423 The Nuclear Survival Handbook. Living through and after a nuclear attack. Popkess, Barry. London, 1980.- XIV, 375 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/IV-151.

623.462.14

- 424 Strategiske atomvåben. Formål, udvikling, styrkeforhold og debat. Ølgaard, P.L. København, 1983.- 107 p.: ill. 1983/III-116.

623.94: 623.458.8

- 425 Taktische Nuklear Waffen der Marinen in der Konfrontation NATO/WAPA. Jablonsky, Walter. München, 1979.- 116 p.: bibl.: tabeller: fork. liste. 1980/III-131.

Europa (4)

355.43: 623.454.8

- 426 An Assessment of European Attitudes on Tactical Nuclear Force Modernization. Vo.I. Dornan, Jr., James E. Arlington, 1977.- 13 p. 1979/II-117.

623.454.8

- 427 Tactical Nuclear Weapons: European Perspectives. SIPRI. London, 1978.- 371 p.: bibl. 1978/III-125.
- 428 Confidence - Building and Nuclear Weapons in Europe. Holst, Johan J. Oslo, 1983.- 22 p.: noter. 1983/IV-117.

623.454.8: 327

- 429 De båndlagte våpen og sikkerheten i Europa. Holst, Johan Jørgen. Oslo, 1982.- 6 p. 1982/III-146.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

355.244.2: 623.454.8

- 430 The Survival Option. A Guide to Living Through Nuclear War. Tyrrell, Ivan. London, 1982.- 237 p.: ill. 1983/II-106.

355.58: 623.454.86

- 431 London After the Bomb. What a Nuclear Attack Really Means. Greene, Owen et al. Oxford, 1982.- 142 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/III-117.

623.454.8

- 432 The Independent Nuclear State. The United States, Britain and the Military Atom. Simpson, John. London, 1983.- 340 p.: noter: ref.: bibl. 1984/II-87.

623.454.8: 355.02

- 433 The Nuclear Destruction of Britain. Clarke, Magnus. London, 1982.- 291 p.: bibl. 1982/I-123.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

623.454.8: 355.02

- 434 Neutronwaffe - "Perversion des Denkens"? Zur Kontroverse um atomare Gefechtsfeldwaffen in Europa und ihre Bedeutung für die NATO Strategie. Richter, Wolf. München, 1982.- 320 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1983/I-124.

Danmark (489)

623.454.8

- 435 ABC-våben og Danmark. FOV. København, 1980.- 44 p.: ill. 1981/I-104.

Japan (520)

623.454.838

- 436 Hiroshima and Nagasaki. The Physical, Medical, and Social Effects of the Atomic Bombings. (Oversat fra japansk). London, 1981.- XLV, 706 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-122.
- 437 Ubesejrede marcherer vi... Witt-Hansen, Gerda og Nina Kai Nielsen (ed.). København, 1981.- 39 p.: ill. 1982/III-145.

U.S.A. (73)

614.898: 569.16

- 438 Experience at Desert Rock VIII. Staff memo. Baldwin, Robert D. Alexandria, Va., 1958.- 92 p. MK.nr. 4. 1979/I-180.

623.454.8

- 439 Nuclear Weapons Databook. Vol. . U.S. Nuclear Forces and Capabilities. Cochran, Thomas B., William M. Arkin and Milton M. Hoenig. Cambridge, Mass., 1984.- XIX, 342 p.: ill.: tavler: glosar. 1985/II-50.

623.454.83

- 440 "The Forgotten Guinea Pigs". Om nærmere undersøgelser af skader på mennesker og dyr efter kernevåbenforsøg i USA. Report. Washington, 1980.- X, 42 p. 1981/II-117.

G.10. KEMISKE VÅBEN. (BIOLOGISKE VÅBEN).

Generelt.

016: 623.458/.459

- 441 Chemical and Biological Warfare. Part 1-5. A Bibliography with Abstracts. (1964 - NOV 1977). US. Springfield, 1977.- 189 + 225 + 190 + 157 + 254 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-99.

623.458: 623.459

- 442 Biologisk og kemisk krigsførelse. Robinson, Julain Perry. SNU. København, 1983.- 63 p.: noter. 1983/IV-118.

623.458.2 + 623.459: 959.6/.9

- 443 Riot Control Agents and Herbicides in War. Their humanitarian, toxicological, ecological, military, polemological, and legal aspects. Verwey, Wil D. Leyden, 1977.- 377 p.: noter: kilder. 1978/I-100.

623.459

- 444 Delayed Toxic Effects of Chemical Warfare Agents. A SIPRI Monograph. Lohs, Karlheinz. Stockholm, 1975.- 60 p.: litt.henv. 1978/II-115.
- 445 Studies of Cholinesterases with Special Regard to Species Differences in Reactions with Tertiary and Quarternary Nitrogen Compounds and Passage of such Compounds through Biological Barriers. Andersen, R.A. F.F. 1979.- 83 p. 1979/IV-109.
- 446 Chemical Weapons: Destruction and Conversion. SIPRI. London, 1980.- 201 p.: kildefort. 1980/II-90.
- 447 Chemical Weapons and Chemical Arms Control. Meselson, Matthew (ed.). New York, 1978.- 128 p.: noter. 1981/IV-152.
- 448 A Higher Form of Killing. The Secret Story of Gas and Germ Warfare. Harris, Robert og Jeremy Paxman. London, 1982.- XIII, 274 p.: ill.: noter. 1982/III-148.
- 449 Yellow Rain. A Journey Through the Terror of Chemical Warfare. Seagrave, Sterling. New York, 1981.- 318 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/I-129.
- 450 Lethal Clouds Over Europe. Oversat fra "Todeswolken über Europa". Washington, 1982.- 27 p.: ill. 1983/II-107.
- 451 Protecting the Population Against Chemical Weapons. Oversat fra russisk. Zhuk, N.M. og Yu. N. Stroykov. Washington, 1973.- 34 p. 1977/III-106.
- 452 Medical Protection against Chemical-Warfare Agents. SIPRI. Stockholm, 1976.- 166 p.: ill. 1978/II-114.
- 453 Chemische Kampfstoffe und Schutz vor chemischen Kampfstoffen. Lehrbuch. Stöhr, Ralf m.fl. Berlin (DDR), 1977.- 446 p.: ill.: litt.henv. 1978/II-116.
- 454 ABC-medicin-C.(C-kampstoffernes medicinske aspekter). Darre, Erik. Forsvarets Sanitetsskole. Jægersborg, 1980.- 2.udg.: Særl.pag.: bibl. 1983/I-127.

623.459: 959.8: 951.904.2

- 455 The Yellow Rainmakers. Are Chemical Weapons Being Used in Southeast Asia? Evans, Grant. London, 1983.- 202 p.: et kort: noter. 1983/IV-121.

Østtyskland (430.2)

623.459

- 456 Der kälteste Krieg. Professor Frucht und das Kampfstoff-Geheimnis. Freeman, Clive og Cwynne Roberts. Frankfurt/M., 1982.- 332 p.: ill. 1982/IV-121

Sovjetunionen (47)

623.458

- 457 Soviet Biological Warfare Activities. Report. Washington, 1980.- 5 p. 1981/II-119.

623.459

- 458 Chemical Warfare - An Urgent Need for Credible Deterrent. Leonard, James E. Carlisle Barracks, PA., 1982.- 38 p.: noter. MK.nr.294. 1983/I-128.

623.459 (47)(73)

- 459 The Chemistry of Defeat: Asymmetries in U.S. and Soviet Chemical Warfare Postures. Hoerber, Amoretta M. Washington, 1981.- XIII, 91 p.: bibl. 1983/IV-119.

623.459.1: 959.6/.9

- 460 Waiting for an Army to Die. The Tragedy of Agent Orange. Wilcox, Fred A. New York, 1983.- 222 p.: noter: bibl. 1983/IV-120

G.11. INGENIØRMATERIEL.

Generelt.

355.44 (37 + 38)

- 461 Schildkröten. Antike Kriegsmaschinen in poliorketischen Texten.
Lendle, Otto. Wiesbaden, 1975.- 123 p.: ill. 1978/II-117.

623.438.39: 358.231/. 233

- 462 Pionierpanzer. von Senger und Etterlin, F.M. München, 1976.- 155 p.:
ill. 1978/III-126.

623.454.3 (430)

- 463 Beskrivelse af tyske landminer til brug ved sprængningskommandoerne.
Rosenfeldt, J. Aalborg, 1944.- 145 p.: ill. 1976/IV-71.

662

- 464 Eksplorationer og eksplosivstoffer. Symposium 17. februar 1982.- Mili-
tærteknisk Forening. DIF., u.å.- Særl.pag.: ill.: bibl. 1983/I-130.

G.12. SIGNALMATERIEL.

Generelt.

621.396.67

- 465 Antennenbuch. Mit 712 Abbildungen und 108 Tabellen. Rothammel, Karl.
Stuttgart, 1981.- 688 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/III-119.
- 466 Command, Combat and Communication (C 3). (Lærebog). Willcox, A.M.
Oxford, 1983.- 150 p.: ill.: forkortelsesliste. 1984/II-88.

621,396.73

- 467 History of the Squad Radio. Curtis, Marvin W. Ft. Monmouth, 1976.-
90 p. MK.nr.33. 1979/I-181.

Danmark (489)

623.611 (489)

- 468 Taktisk Radiokommunikation. HMAK (Teknisk Kontakt) Hjørring, 1985.-
20 p.: ill.: noter: kilder. 1985/II-152.

623.61

- 469 Kommunikation. Hansen, T. (Særtryk af "Teknisk Kontakt" 1982).
32 p.: ill. 1982/IV-122.
- 470 Telekommunikation i forsvaret. Symposium 18. februar 1981. Militær-
teknisk Forening. DIF., u.å.- Særl.pag.: ill. 1983/I-131.

G.13. ELEKTRONISK MATERIEL.

Generelt.

016: 535.8 "414.22"

- 471 Night Vision Devices. Citations from the NTIS Data Base. (1964 -
AUG 1977). Springfield, 1977.- 245 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-102.
- 472 Night Vision Devices. Citations from the Engineering Index Data Base.
(1970 - AUG 1977). Springfield, 1977.- 73 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-103.

o16: 621.375.8

- 473 Lasers: For War and Peace. Bibliografi. Cahn, Anne H. Los Angeles,
1975.- 24 p. Læsesal. 1978/III-127.

355.424: 621.38

- 474 International Defence Review. Special Series 8. Electronic Warfare. Geneve, 1978.- 112 p.: ill. 1979/I-182.
- 475 Surveillance and Target Acquisition Systems. Rodgers, A.L. et al. Oxford, 1983.- XV, 217 p.: ill.: glosar. 1983/IV-123.
- 476 The International Countermeasures Handbook. Eustace, Harry F. et al. (ed.). 8th Edition, 1982-83. Palo Alto, CA., 1983.- 376 p.: ill. 1985/II-108.

621.375.8

- 477 Laser Weapons. Could orbiting lasers defend a nation against missile attack? Tsipis, Kosta. Scientific American, DEC 1981, Vol. 245, No 6. Side 35-41: ill. 1982/I-124.
- 478 Laser Weapons in Space. Policy and Doctrine. Payne, Keith B. (ed.). Boulder, 1983.- 230 p.: noter. 1983/IV-124.
- 479 Beam Weapons. The Next Arms Race. Laservåben. Hecht, Jeff. New York, 1984.- XI, 363 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/I-186.

621.375.826

- 480 Wunderstrahl Laser. Geheimnis und Schrecken. Gisel, Heinz R. Zürich, 1982.- 239 p.: bibl. 1983/I-132.

621.391.7

- 481 Secure Communications and Asymmetric Cryptosystems. Simmons, Gustavus J. (ed.). Boulder, 1982.- X, 338 p. 1983/II-109.

621.396.96

- 482 Radar Systems Analysis. Barton, David K. Dedham, 1976.- 608 p.: ill. 1978/I-101.
- 483 Theoretische Grundlagen der Funkortung. Schirman, J.D. m.fl. (Oversat fra russisk). Berlin (DDR), 1977.- 605 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/III-128.

623.61

- 484 International Defense Review. Special Series - 9. Military Electronics. Genève, 1980.- 212 p.: ill. 1980/III-133.
- 485 Principles of Military Communication Systems. Torrieri, Don J. Dedham, Mass., 1981.- 298 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/IV-123.

654.924

- 486 Intrusion Detection Systems. Barnard, Robert L. London, 1981.- X, 339 p.: ill.: kilder. 1982/III-149.

681.3

- 487 Simulation in PASCAL on a Microcomputer. Jennergren, L. Peter. Odense, 1982.- 8 p. 1982/IV-124.
- 488 Military Data Processing and Microcomputers. Ward, J.W.D. og G.N. Turner. Oxford, 1982.- XIII, 221 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/IV-122.

NATO.

623.765: 341.232.1

- 489 "Offsets" for NATO Procurement of the Airborne Warning and Control System. Report. Wolf, Jr., Charles et al. Santa Monica, 1976.- 89 p. 1979/I-183.

Tyskland (430)

621.396.663: 527

- 490 Die deutschen Funk-Navigations- und Funk-Führungsverfahren bis 1945. Trenkle, Fritz. Stuttgart, 1979.- 208 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-121.

621.396.96

- 491 Die deutschen Funkmesserverfahren bis 1945. Trenkle, Fritz. Stuttgart, 1979.- 209 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/IV-120.

Sverige (485)

354,61 (05)(485)

- 492 Statens offentliga utredningar 1979:93.ABD och samhällets sårbarhet. Stockholm, 1979.- 208 p.: bibl. 1980/III-134.

U.S.A. (73)

03: 355.424: 621.38

- 493 Dictionary of Unique Terms of Remotely Monitored Battlefield Sensor System (REMBASS) and Related Sensor System. U.S. Army. Vicksburg, 1976.- 73 p. MK.nr. 34. 1979/I-184.

G.14. ANDET MATERIEL.

Generelt.

614.84

- 494 Brand i skibe, fly, m.v. behandlet i militærteknisk sammenhæng. Symposium i Militær teknisk Forening/DIF. 1979.- sær1.pag.: ill. 1980/I-95.

623.454.254

- 495 The Deadly Fuze. The Secret Weapon of World War II. Baldwin, Ralph B. London, 1980.- XXXI, 332 p.: ill. 1981/I-109.

623.462.25

- 496 Anti-satellite Weapons and the Strategic Balance. Melby, Svein. Oslo, 1980.- 16 p.: noter. 1980/IV-122.

623.77: 355.423.2

- 497 Camouflage and Deception Techniques for Urban Warfare. Steck, Thomas T. Fort Belvoir, 1980.- 81 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-125.

623.773

- 498 Camouflage Materials for Fixed-Installation Concealment. Engdahl, Thomas L. Vicksburg, 1976.- 202 p. 1978/II-118.

662.3: 791.6

- 499 Krudtets opfindelse. Barfod, Lars Hoffmann og J.C. Balling Jensen. Glostrup, 1981.- 12 p.: ill.: kilder. 1982/IV-125.

675.1: 623

- 500 Leather and the Warrior. Militært lædertøj fra antikken til 2. Verdenskrig. Waterer, John W. Northampton, 1981.- XX, 180 p.: ill.: noter: glosar. 1982/IV-126.

699.852: 623.454.8

- 501 Nuclear Shelters. A Guide to Design. Ormerod, R.N. London, 1983.- VIII, 216 p.: ill.: kilder: bibl. 1983/III-119.

Tyskland (430)

623.445.2

- 502 Deutsche Militärhelme 1895-1975. Zentner, Rolf-Leonard. Koblenz/Bonn, 1980.- 87 p.: ill.: bibl. 1981/II-120.

Danmark (489)

662.761

- 503 Haandbog for Trægas-generator. System "Imbert". København, u.å.- 1985/IV-194.

U.S.A. (73)

621.375.826 (73): 623,462 (202)

- 504 Directed Energy Missile Defense in Space. Background Paper. Carter, Ashton B. Washington, D.C., 1984.- IV, 98 p.: diagrammer. 1985/II-153.

G.15. FLYVEMASKINER. HELIKOPTERE.

Generelt.

333.56: 623.74

- 505 The Multinational F-16 Aircraft Program. (Sharing the Defense Burden). Washington, 1977.- 34 p. 1978/IV-142.
- 506 Arms Deal. The Selling of the F-16. Dörfer, Ingemar. New York, 1983.- 287 p.: noter. 1983/III-120.

355.469.11: 623.746.2

- 507 Airborne Early Warning. Design, development and operations. Hirst, Mike. London, 1983.- 192 p.: ill. 1984/I-101.

623.74

- 508 The First War Planes. Kershaw, Andrew (ed.). London, 1975.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-149.
- 509 War Planes 1945-1976. Gunston, Bill m.fl.. London, 1975.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-150.
- 510 Bombers 1914-1939. Cooper, Bryan og John Batchelor. London, u.å.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-151.
- 511 Combat Aircraft. International Defense Review. Geneve, 1976.- 204 p.: ill. 1977/III-108.
- 512 The Encyclopedia of World Air Power. Gunston, Bill (ed.). London, (1980). Optryk 1981.- 378 p.: ill. 1981/III-120.
- 623.74: 355.424.4
- 513 The Army and Aviation. A Pictorial History. Robertson, Bruce. London, 1981.- 255 p.: ill. 1982/I-130.

623.742

- 514 Balloner. Våbenteknisk opgave 1970/74. Bonde, S.A.N. 1972.- 52 p.:
ill.: kilder. 1983/II-110.
- 515 Flieger mit Feuer und Gas. Die Geschichte der Ballon- und Luftschif-
fahrt. Straub, Heinz. Aaran, Stuttgart, 1984.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl.
1985/II-154.

623.746

- 516 Flyhåndbogen 1980. NATO/WAPA. Ege, Lennart og Arne Gaarn Bak. Hvid-
ovre, 1979.- 136 p.: ill.: bibl. 1980/I-96.

623.746-519

- 517 Brassey's Unmanned Aircraft. Read, Arthur. London, 1979.- 110 p.:
ill. 1981/I-111.

623.746.16: 940.544

- 518 Fighting Gliders of World War II. Mrazek, James E. London, 1977.-
207 p.: ill. 1979/III-180.

623.746.17

- 519 An Illustrated Guide to Military Helicopters. Gunston, Bill. London,
1981.- 159 p.: ill. 1982/I-128.
- 520 Military Helicopters of the World. Military Rotary-Wing Aircraft
Since 1917. Polmar, Norman og Floyd D. Kennedy, Jr. London, 1981.-
370 p.: ill. 1982/I-129.
- 521 Military Helicopters. Harrison, P.G. et al. London, 1985.- XVI,
155 p.: ill.: glosar: bibl. 1985/II-155.

623.746.174: 339.31

- 522 Marines and Helicopters 1962-1973. Falls, William R. Washington,
1978.- IX, 262 p.: ill. 1981/III-121.

629.735.45

- 523 Die Hubschrauber der Welt. Oversat fra engelsk. Taylor, Michael J.H. og John W.R. Taylor. Stuttgart, 1978.- 222 p.: ill. 1980/IV-123.

NATO.

623.74: 341.232.1

- 524 NATO Air Power in the 1980s. Gething, Michael J. London, 1982.- 68 p.: ill. 1982/IV-128.

WAPA.

623.74: 341.232.1

- 525 Warsaw Pact Air Power in the 1980s. Gething, Michael J. London, 1982.- 68 p.: ill. 1982/IV-129

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.488: 633.74

- 526 Boscombe Down 1939-45. A Most Secret Place. Johnson, Brian og Terry Heffernan. London, 1982.- X, 193 p.: ill.: noter. 1983/I-136.

623.746.3

- 527 Spitfire. A Documentary History. Price, Alfred. London, 1977.- 159 p.: ill. 1977/IV-100.

- 528 Spitfire in Action. Scutts, Jerry. Carrollton, Tex., 1980.- 58 p.: ill. 1985/I.192.

Tyskland (430)

623.7

- 529 Die Luftwaffe. (1935-1945). Bd.2. Smith, J.R. og J.D. Gallaspy. Friedberg, 1976.- 164 p.: ill. 1981/I-110.

The Luftwaffe 1933-1945. Price, Alfred. London.

- 530 Vol. I. 1981.- 68 p.: ill. 1983/I-134.
531 Vol. II. 1981.- 68 p.: ill. 1983/I-135.
532 Vol. III. 1982.- 68 p.: ill. 1982/III-151.
533 Vol. IV. 1982.- 68 p.: ill. 1982/III-150.

623.746

- 534 German Aircraft of World War 2 in Colour. Munson, Kenneth. Poole, 1978.- 160 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-118.
535 Messerschmitt Bf 110-Zerstörer an allen Fronten 1939-1945. Nauroth, Holger og Werner Held. Stuttgart, 1978.- 274 p.: ill. 1978/IV-143.

623.746.16

- 536 Deutsche Lastensegler an allen Fronten. Nowarra, Heinz J. Friedberg 3, 1978.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-188.

623.746.17

- 537 Die deutschen Hubschrauber 1928-1945. Nowarra, Heinz J. Friedberg 3, 1980.- 48 p.: ill. 1985/I-189.

623.746.2

- 538 Fieseler Fi 156 Storch im Zweiten Weltkrieg. Piekalkiewicz, Janusz. Stuttgart, 1977.- 193 p.: ill.: kilder. 1977/III-107.
539 Fieseler 156 "STORCH". Nowarra, Heinz J. Friedberg 3, 1979.- 47 p.: ill. 1985/I-187.

623.746.3: 629.7.036

- 540 Deutsche Düsenflugzeuge im Knapfeinsatz 1944/45. Ethell, J- og A. Price. Stuttgart, 1981.- 166 p.: ill. 1983/II-113.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

338.45: 623.74 + 629.73

- 541 Take off. The Book of German Aerospace. Schmitz, Arno L. Koblenz, 1978.- 160 p.: ill. 1978/IV-144.

623.746: 355.02

- 542 Rüstung und Politik in der Bundesrepublik MRCA Tornado. Mechttersheimer, Alfred. Bad Honnet, 1977.- 232 p.: ill.: bibl. 1979/II-119.

Italien (45)

623.746.3

- 543 Macchi C. 202 in Action. Gentilli, Roberto and Luigi Gorena. Carrollton, Tex., 1980.- 50 p.: ill. 1985/I-190.

Sovjetunionen (47)

623.746.17

- 544 Design, Development and Tactics Soviet Helicopters. Everett-Heath, John. London, 1983.- XII, 179 p.: ill.: type-tegn. 1983/III-121.

Sverige (485)

623.74

- 545 System 37 Viggen. Arms, Technology and the Domestication of Glory. Dörfer, Ingemar. Oslo, 1973.- 258 p.: bibl. noter. 1977/II-89.

338.45: 623.74

- 546 Svenska vingar växer. Flygväbnet och flygindustrin 1918-1945. Böhme, Klaus-Richard. Stockholm, 1982.- 224 p.: ill.: kilder: bibl.: personreg. 1982/IV-127.

Danmark (489)

623.746

- 547 50 typer - over 1000 fly. Danske Militærfly efter 1945. Malmose, Carsten, Jesper Jørgensen og Niels Helmø Larsen. Dansk Flyhistorisk Forening, 1981.- 186 p.: ill. 1983/II-111.
- 548 Danske militærfly. Jensen, Niels. København, 1978.- 112 p.: ill. 1983/IV-125.

Rumænien (498)

623.74

- 549 Romanian Aeronautical Constructions 1905-1974. Gudju, Ion, Gheorghe Iacobescu og Ovidio Jonescu. Bucarest, 1974.- 387 p.: ill. 1977/II-90.

Japan (520)

623.746.3

- 550 Eagles of Mitsubishi. The Story of the Zero Fighter. Horikoshi, Jiro. London, 1982.- XI, 160 p. 1983/III-122.

Israel (569.4)

623.74

- 551 An Illustrated Guide to the Israeli Air Force. Gunston, Bill. London, 1982.- 159 p.: ill. 1983/IV.126.

U.S.A. (73)

339.56: 623.74

- 552 Report to Congress of the U.S. by the Comptroller General. F-16 Aircraft Program. Washington, 1978.- 47 p. MK.nr.1. 1979/I-185.

623.746.3

- 553 P-51 Mustang in Action. Davis, Larry. Carrollton, Tex., 1981.- 57 p.: ill. 1985/I-191.

623.746.4

- 554 The U.S. Strategic Bomber. Freeman, Roger. London, 1975.- 160 p.:
ill. 1977/IV-101.

629.7

- 555 Langley. At a Glance. Prepared by: Office of External Affairs. NASA.
Hampton, u.å.- 20 p.: ill. 1982/I-126.
- 556 NASA Aeronautics. Anderton, David A. Washington, u.å.- 27 p.: ill.
1982/I-127.

G.16. FLÅDEMATERIEL.

Generelt.

359

- 557 The Secret War for the Ocean Depths. Soviet-American Rivalry for
Mastery of the Seas. Burns, Thomas S. New York, 1978.- XIV, 334 p.:
bibl. 1979/IV-110.

623.82

- 558 Warships of the First World War. Fitzsimons, Bernard (ed.). London,
1973.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-153.
- 559 The Submarine since 1919. Preston, Antony og John Batchelor. Leeds,
1974.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-164.
- 560 Warships of the Second World War. Fitzsimons, Bernard (ed.). London,
1973.- 64 p.: ill. 1977/I-155.
- 561 Warships and Naval Systems. International Defense Review. Geneve,
1976.- 208 p.: ill. 1977/III-110.
- 562 International Defense Review. Special Series.-12. Warships and Naval
Systems. Genève, 1980.- 240 p.: ill. 1980/III-136.
- 563 Weyers Flottentaschenbuch. Warships of the World. 56. Jahrgang 1982/83.
München, 1981.- XXX, 695 p.: ill. 1982/II-68.

623.828.2

- 564 Assault from the sea 1939-45. Ladd, J.D. Newton Abbot, 1976.- 256 p.: ill.: bibl.: indeks. 1976/II-61.

629.1.039

- 565 JANE's Surface Skimmers. 12. udg. Roychc Leavy (ed.). London, 1979.- 39 + 392 p.: ill.: glosar: bibl. 1980/I-98.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.8/.9: 355.462

- 566 Technical Change and British Naval Policy 1860-1939. Ranft, Bryan (ed.). London, 1977.- 178 p.: bibl.: noter. 1977/IV-102.

Tyskland (430)

623.823

- 567 Deutsche Zerstörer 1934-1945. Entwicklung. Einsätze. Verbleib. Elfrath, Ulrich. Friedberg/H., u.å.- 155 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/I-138.

623.827

- 568 U-boats in Action.(1939/1945). Stern, Robert C. Warren (MI), 1977.- 49 p.: ill. 1985/I-193.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

623,827 (430)(430.1)

- 569 Die Deutschen U-Boote und ihre Werften. 1-2. Eine Bilddokumentation. Rössler, Eberhard. München, 1979/80.- 184 + 197 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/III-152

Sverige (485)

623.827

- 570 All Världens Museiubåtar. Ellerström, Hans. Karlskrona, 1985.- 87 p.: ill.: kilder. 1985/III-139.

629.128

- 571 300 år og 400 fartyg. Karlskrona-Værftets historia. Myllenberg, Arne. Karlskrona, 1981.- 100 p.: ill. 1981/III-122.

Danmark (489)

623.82

- 572 Danske orlogsskibe 1690-1860. Konstruktion og dekoration. Bd.I og II. Bjerg, Hans Christian og John Erichsen. København, 1980.- 206 p. (Bd.I), 91 dobb.blade (Bd.II): ill.: noter. Specialsamlingen. 1985/IV-195.
- 573 Danske orlogsskibe. Jensen, Niels. København, 1979.- 64 p.: ill. 1983/IV-127.

G.17. RUMFARTØJER.

Generelt.

355 (15)

- 574 Battle for Space. Peebles, Curtis. Poole, 1983.- 192 p.: ill.: kilder: glosar. 1983/IV-128.
- 575 Krig i Verdensrummet? Om satellitter og anti-satellittvåpen. Skogan, John Kristen og Svein Melby. Oslo, 1982.- 133 p.: ill. 1984/I-102.

355.488: 355 (15)

- 576 The Shape of Wars to Come. Baker, David. Cambridge, 1981.- 177 p.: ill. 1982/I-131.

623.462.25

- 577 Anti-Satellite Weapons, and the Strategic Ballance and Arms Control. Melby, Svein. Oslo, 1982.- 152 p.: noter: bibl. 1982/III-154.

629.78: 327.11

- 578 Anti-satellittvåpens innvirkning på gjensidig strategisk avskrekking mellom USA og Sovjet-Unionen. Melby, Svein. Oslo, 1979.- 142 p.: noter: bibl. 1979/III-181.

629.783

- 579 Vanguard. The Story of the First Man-Made Satellite. Caidin, Martin. New York, 1957.- 288 p.: ill. 1982/III-155.

629.784

- 580 Der erste Tag der neuen Welt. Vom Abenteuer der Raumfahrt zur Zukunft im All. Puttkamer, Jesco von. Frankfurt, 1981.- 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/I-132.
- 581 Outer Space - A New Dimension of the Arms Race. Jasani, Bhupendra (ed.). London, 1982.- XVIII, 423 p.: ill.: kilder. 1983/I-139.

G.18. SAMLEVÆRKER.

Generelt.

016: (382: 623)

- 582 Arms Traffic: A Selected Bibliography. Gillingham, Arthur. Los Angeles, 1976.- 42 p. Læsesal. 1978/I-106.

016: 623.4: 355.3

- 583 A Short Research Guide on Arms and Armed Forces. Albrecht, Ulrich et al. London, 1978.- 112 p. 1980/IV-125.

016: 791.6

- 584 A Bibliography of Firework Books. (From the sixteenth to the twentieth century). Philip, Chris. London, 1985.- XXXIX, 168 p.: ill.: ref. 1985/II-156.

347.772: 623.4 (430) "1944"

- 585 Liste der Fertigungskennzeichen für Waffen, Munition und Gerät. Oberkommando des Heeres. (Berlin 1944).- 777 p. 1978/IB-145.

355.424: 621.38

- 586 World Electronic Warfare Aircraft. Streetly, Martin. London, 1983.- 127 p.: ill. 1985/I-204.

355.488

- 587 Weapons of World War 3. Koenig, William J. London, 1982.- 192 p.: ill. 1982/IV-134.

358.111

- 588 Towed Artillery. Foss, Christopher F. London, 1977.- 264 p.: ill. 1985/I-200.

62 (038)

- 589 Teknisk Leksikon V. Redigeret af B. Lund Poulsen og K.O.B. Jørgensen. Kbh./Oslo, 1977.- Lösblade uden pag.1977/III-111.

62 "652"

- 590 Engineering in the Ancient World. Landels, J.G. London, 1978.- 224 p.: ill.: bibl. 1978/II-120.

623: 938

- 591 Archaeologia HomERICA. Die Denkmäler und das frühgriechische Epos. Band I. Buchholz, Hans-Günter et al. Göttingen, 1977.- Ikke pag.: ill. 1979/II-122.

623: 940.53/.54

- 592 The Hardware of World War II. Tanks, aircraft and naval vessels. Grove, Eric; Christopher Chant; David and Hugh Lyon. London, 1984.- 216 p.: ill.: data. 1985/IV-196.

623.4

- 593 Weapons. An international encyclopedia from 5000 BC to 2000 AD. Diagram Group. London, 1982.- 320 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/III-123.
- 594 Neue Waffen in Ost und West. Ein Überblick. München, 1980.- 197 p.: ill. 1980/IV-124.
- 595 Introduction to Battlefield Weapon Systems and Technology. Lee, R.G. Oxford, 1981.- XIV, 198 p.: ill. 1982/I-137.
- 596 A Modern Illustrated Military History. (1914-45). Land Power. Exeter Books. New York, 1979.- 352 p.: ill. 1982/IV-132

623.422.4/.5

- 597 Heavy Automatic Weapons. Archer, Denis (ed.). London, 1978.- 240 p.: ill. 1985/I-201.

623.438

- 598 Modern Tanks and Armoured Fighting Vehicles. New Edition. Foss, Christopher F. London, 1977.- 268 p.: ill. 1985/I-196.

623.44

- 599 Small Arms of the World. 12th revised edition. Ezell, Edward Clinton. Harrisburg, Pa., 1983.- 894 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-102.
- 600 Pistols and Sub-Machine Guns. Archer, Denis (ed.). London, 1976.- 237 p.: ill. 1985/I-198.
- 601 Rifles and Light Machine Guns. Archer, Denis (ed.). London, 1977.- 231 p.: ill. 1985/I-199.

623.44: 351.75: 351.74

- 602 Internal Security Weapons and Equipment of the World. Dewar, Michael. London, 1979.- 128 p.: ill. 1979/IV-112.

623.462

- 603 Missiles. New Edition. Pretty, Ronald (ed.). London, 1978.- 256 p.: ill. 1985/I-197.

629.7

- 604 Luft- og rumfartsårbogen '82. Aalbæk-Nielsen, B. (red.). Oure, 1982.- 223 p.: ill. 1983/I-133.

623.821.3

- 605 Dreadnought. A History of the Modern Battleship. Hough, Richard. New York, 1964.- 268 p.: ill.: tekn.spec. 1985/I-202.

NATO.

623.4

- 606 Defence Equipment Catalogue. NATO's Sixteen Nations. Amstelveen, 1983.- 480 p.: ill. 1984/IV-134.

Storbritannien (410) England (420)

623.

British Defense Equipment Catalogue. Farnborough.

- 607 Tenth Edition 1978. Bd. 1-3. 1978.- 1445 + 252 p.: ill. 1978/IV-146.
608 Fourteenth Edition 1983. Bd. 1-3. 1983.- 1416 p.(bd 1-2) + 353 p. (bd.3): ill. 1983/III-125.

623.438

- 609 British Army Equipment. Combat vehicles and weapons of the modern British Army. Gudgin, Peter. London, 1981.- 88 p.: ill. 1983/III-126.

Tyskland (430)

623.4

- 610 Small Arms, Artillery and Sepcial Weapons of the Third Reich. Gander, Terry og Peter Chamberlain. London, 1978.- 371 p.: ill. 1981/I-113.

623.4: 356: 358.23

- 611 German Infantry and Assault Engineer Equipment 1939-1945. Ellis, Chris. Kings Langley, 1976.- 64 p.: ill. 1981/IV-155.

Vesttyskland (430.1)

623.(058)

Jahrbuch der Wehrtechnik. Koblenz/Bonn.

- 612 Folge 9. 1975.- 208 p.: ill. 1976/I-72.
613 Folge 10. 1976.- 205 p.: ill. 1977/II-83.
614 Folge 12. 1981.- 176 p.: ill. 1981/III-107.
615 Folge 13. (1982/83). 1982.- 223 p.: ill. 1983/II-115.
616 Folge 14. 1984.- 249 p.: ill.: bibl. 1984/III-122.
617 Folge 15. 1985.- 284 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/II-158.

623.4

- 618 Waffen. Neue Waffen und Geräte der Bundeswehr. Bonn, 1979.- 88 p.: ill. 1979/IV-111.

Frankrig (44)

623.4: 356.1 "1918/1940"

- 619 L'armement de l'infanterie francaise 1918-1940. Ferrard, Stephane. Paris, 1979.- 72 p.: ill. 1981/II-123.

Sovjetunionen (47)

623.4: 355.31

- 620 An Illustrated Guide to Weapons of the Modern Soviet Ground Forces. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1981.- 159 p.: ill. 1982/I-138.

623.437: 623.438 (430)(430.1)(436)(437)

- 621 Kraftfahrzeuge und Panzer der Reichwehr, Wehrmacht und Bundeswehr. (1900- bis heute). Oswald, Werner. Stuttgart, 1982.- 10 Auflage: 662 p.: ill.: bibl. 1983/IV-130.

623.44 + 356.1 "1945"

- 622 Die sowjetische Infanterie und ihre Waffen 1945 bis heute. Boger, Jan. Stuttgart, 1981.- 191 p.: ill.: bibl. 1982/IV-133.

Sverige (485)

623.4 "1630/1980"

- 623 Svensk Armémateriel under 350 år. Holmquist, Bengt M. og Birger Gripstad. Stockholm, 1980.- 96 p.: ill. 1981/II-122.

Danmark (489)

389.6

- 624 Dansk Standart. Katalog 1977.- 114 p. 1978/I-107.

623.4

- 625 Register for Vaabenhistoriske Aarbøger I-XXVIII, 1934-1982. Møller, K.O. Særtryk, s. 123-147. 1982/III-134.

Våbnehistoriske Aarbøger. Våbnehistorisk Selskab. Redigeret af Finn Askgaard (1976-1980) og Arne Orloff (1981-1985).

- 626 XXII. 1976.- 115 p.: ill. 1976/II-63.
- 627 XXIII. 1977.- 126 p.: ill. 1977/II-80.
- 628 XXIV. 1978.- 143 p. 1978/III-131.
- 629 XXV. 1979.- 151 p.: ill. 1979/II-120.
- 630 XXVI. 1980.- 140 p.: ill. 1980/II-91.
- 631 XXVII. 1981.- 109 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1981/II-121.
- 632 XXVIII. 1982.- 147 p.: ill. 1982/II-69.
- 633 XXIX. 1983.- 153 p.: ill.: noter: kilder. 1983/II-114.
- 634 XXX. 1984.- 200 p.: ill.: bibl.: noter. 1984/IV-53.
- 635 XXXI. 1985.- 112 p.: ill.: noter: bibl. 1985/II-139.

623.43

- 636 Automobilet 75 år i den danske hær. 1908 - 16/10 - 1983. Pedersen, Frank. HMAK, Hjørring, 1983.- 60 p.: ill. 1983/IV-129.

U.S.A. (73)

355.3 (73)(03)

- 637 The US War Machine. An encyclopedia of American military equipment and strategy. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1978.- 271 p.: ill. 1979/III-186.
- 638 The US War Machine. An encyclopedia of American military equipment and strategy. Bonds, Ray (ed.). London, 1983.- 272 p.: ill. 1984/I-103.

623.4

- 639 United States Army. Weapon System 1984.- U.S. Army. Washington, D.C., 1984.- 137 p.: ill. 1985/II-159.

Gun Digest.

623.44

Gun Digest. /Amber, John T. Chicago.

- 640 29. årgang. 1975.- 448 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/II-59.
- 641 30. årgang. 1976.- 448 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/IV-72.
- 642 31. årgang (1977). 1976.- 448 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/IV-73.
- 643 32. årgang (1978). 1977.- 447 p.: ill.: indeks. 1977/IV-97.
- 644 33. årgang (1979). 1978.- 447 p.: ill.: indeks. 1979/I-172.
- 645 35. årgang (1981). 1980.- 448 p.: ill.: indeks. 1981/II-113.
- 646 38. årgang (1984). 1983.- 472 p.: ill.: amm.tabeller: oversigter. 1983/IV-110.
- 647 Gun Digest. Årbog om militære og civile håndvåben. Edited by Ken Warner. Northfield. Haves fra 1965. 1985/I-194.

JANE.

358.4 (059)

JANE's All The World's Aircraft.

- 648 1913. Reprint of the 1913 edition. Udg. af Fred T. Jane. Newton Abbot, Devon, 1969.- Part A: 220 p.: ill. Part B: 19 p.: ill. Part C: 16 p.: ill. Part D: 28 p. 1977/I-148.
- 649 1919. A Reprint of the 1919 Edition. Newton Abbot, 1969.- 490 + 154 + 37 p.: ill. 1977/II-87.

JANE'S All The World's Aircraft. Taylor, John W.R. (ed.). London.

- 650 1975-76. 1975.- 830 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/I-77.
- 651 1976-77. 1976.- 860 p.: ill.: indeks. 1977/I-152.
- 652 1977-78. 1977.- 903 p.: ill. 1978/I-104.
- 653 1978-79. 1978.- 804 p.: ill. 1979/I-136.
- 654 1979-80. 1979.- 80 + 820 p.: ill. 1980/I-99.
- 655 1981-82. 1981.- 78 + 846 p.: ill. 1982/I-136.
- 656 1982-83. 1982.- 43 + 865 p.: ill. 1983/I-137.
- 657 1983-84. 1983.- 79 + 906 p.: ill. 1984/I-104.
- 658 1984-85. 1984.- 79 + 948 p.: ill.: glosar. 1985/I-203.

359.(059)

JANE's Fighting Ships. Capt. John E. Moore (ed.). London.

- 659 1976-77. 1976.- 830 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/IV-70.
- 660 1977-78. 1977.- 829 p.: ill. 1977/III-109.
- 661 1978-79. 1978.- 813 p.: ill. 1978/III-130.
- 662 1979-80. 1979.- 836 p.: ill. 1979/III-184.
- 663 1980-81. 1980.- 118 + 780 p.: ill. 1980/III-139.
- 664 1981-82. 1981.- 121 + 794 p.: ill. 1981/IV-153.
- 665 1982-83. 1982.- 112 + 736 p.: ill. 1982/III-153

666 1983-84. 1983.- 212, 779 p.: ill.: tavler: glosar. 1983/IV-132.

667 1984-85. 1984.- 207, 792 p.: ill.: glosar. 1984/IV-135.

623.001.6

JANE's Military Annual/Military Review. London.

668 1981-82. Ed. by Col. John Weeks. 1981.- 144 p.: ill. 1982/I-133.

669 1983-84. Ed. by Ian V. Hogg. 1983.- 173 p.: ill. 1984/I-105.

670 1984-85. Ed. by Ian V. Hogg. 1985.- 176 p.: ill.: bibl. 1985/III-140.

JANE's Weapon System. Ed. by Ronald Pretty. London.

671 1976. 1975.- 871 p.: ill.: indeks. 1976/I-73.

672 1977. 1976.- 872 p.: ill.: indeks. 1977/I-137.

673 1978. (9.udg.). 1977.- 939 p.: ill.: indeks. 1978/I-105.

674 1979-80. (10.udg.). 1979.- 116 + 940 p.: ill.: indeks. 1979/III-182.

675 1980-81. (11.udg.). 1980.- 80 + 934 p.: ill.: indeks. 1980/III-138.

676 1981-82. (12.udg.). 1981.- 99 + 1006 p.: ill.: indeks. 1982/I-135.

677 1982-83. (13.udg.) 1982.- 88 + 1043 p.: ill.: glosar. 1982/IV-130.

678 1983-84. (14.udg.) 1983.- LXX, 968 p.: ill.: glosar. 1983/IV-134.

679 1985-86. (16.udg.). 1985.- 92 + 1061 p.: ill.: glosar. 1985/IV-99.

623.4

JANE's Infantry Weapons. Redigeret af Denis H.R. Archer. London.

680 Second edition. 1976.- 672 p.: ill. 1976/III-46.

681 Third edition. 1977.- 763 p.: ill. 1977/IV-103.

682 Fourth edition. 1978.- 782 p.: ill. 1978/III-129.

683 1979-80. Fifth edition. Red. af Col. John Weeks. 1979.- 56 + 692 p.:
ill. 1979/III-183.

684 1980-81. Sixth edition. Red. af Col. John Weeks. 1980.- 60 + 698 p.:
ill. 1980/III-137.

- 685 1981-82. Seventh edition. Red. af Col. John Weeks. 1981.- 64 + 743 p.:
ill. 1981/IV-154.
- 686 1982-83- Eighth edition. Red. af Col. John Weeks. 1982.- 40 + 800 p.:
1982/IV-131.
- 687 1983-84. Ninth edition. Red. af Ian V. Hogg. 1983.- 76 + 903 p.:
ill. 1983/IV-133.
- 688 1984-85. Tenth edition. Red. af Ian V. Hogg. 1984.- 64 + 957 p.:
ill. 1984/III-119.
- 689 1985-86. Eleventh edition. Red. af Ian V. Hogg. 1985.- 70 + 960 p.:
ill. 1985/IV-200.

623.437.4

JANE's Military Vehicles and Ground Support Equipment. Ed. by
Christopher F. Foss. London.

- 690 1978-79. (1.udg.). 1978.- 30 + 547 p.: ill. 1979/I-188.
- 691 1981.- 2.udg. 1981.- 32 + 672 p.: ill. 1981/I-122.
- 692 1983.- 4.udg. 1983.- 46 + 843 p.: ill. 1983/III-124.
- 693 1984.- 5.udg. 1984.- 56 + 871 p.: ill. 1984/III-121.
- 694 1985.- 6.udg. Ed by Christopher F. Foss and Terry J Gander. 1985.-
53 + 919 p.: ill 1985/IV-197.

623.438

JANE's Armour and Artillery. Foss, Christopher F. (ed.). London.

- 695 1979-80. 1.udg. 1979.- 48 + 669 p.: ill. 1980/II-92.
- 696 1981-82. 2.udg. 1981.- 48 + 826 p.: ill, 1982/I-134.
- 697 1982-83. 3.udg. 1982.- 76 + 924 p.: ill. 1983/I-140.
- 698 1983-84. 4.udg. 1983.- 60 + 1012 P.; ill. 1983/IV-121.
- 699 1984-85. 5.udg. 1984.- 77 + 897 p.: ill. 1985/I-195.
- 700 1985-86- 6.udg. 1985.- 79 + 937 p.: ill.: glosar. 1985/IV-198.
- 701 Jane's World Armoured Fighting Vehicles. Foss, Christopher F. London,
1978.- 2.udg.: 437 p.: ill. 1979/II-121.

702 Jane's Pocket Book. Modern Tanks and Armoured Fighting Vehicles.
Third Ed. Foss, Christopher F. London, 1981.- 288 p.: ill.
1981/III-113.

623.455

703 JANE's Directory of Military Small Arms Ammunition. Hogg, Ian V.
London, 1985.- 124 p.: ill.: oversigter. 1985/II-143.

623.6

JANE's Combat Support Equipment. Foss, Christopher F. (ed.). London.
704 1978. 1.udg. 1978.- 30 + 507 p.: ill. 1979/I-188.

623.61.

JANE's Military Communications. Ed. by R.J. Raggett. London.
705 Second Edition. 1981.- 39 + 629 p.: ill. 1981/III-118.
706 Fourth Edition. 1983.- 44 + 839 p.: ill. 1983/III-118.
707 Fifth Edition. 1984.- 47 + 864 p.: ill. 1984/III-120.

Observer.

623.74

The Observer's Book of Aircraft. Green, William. London.
708 1976.- 254 p.: ill. 1976/II-62.
709 1977.- 254 p.: ill. 1977/II-88.
710 1978.- 254 p.: ill. 1978/II-119.
711 1979.- 254 p.: ill. 1980/I-97.
712 1980.- (29.udg.) 256 p.: ill. 1980/III-135.
713 1981.- 256 p.: ill. 1981/II-124.
714 1982.- 256 p.: ill. 1982/II-107.

The New Observer's Book of Aircraft.

- 715 1983. Green, William og Dennis Punnett. London, 1983.- 256 p.: ill. 1983/II-112.
- 716 1985. Green, William. Hammondswoth, 1985.- 256 p.: ill. 1985/II-157.

RUSI and Brassey.

623.4

- 717 RUSI and Brassey's Weapons Technology. A survey of current developments in weapons systems. 2. Edition. London, 1978.- 224 p.: ill. 1979/I-186.
- 718 R.U.S.I. - Brassey's. International Weapon Developments. 4th Edition. Oxford, 1980.- 203 p.: ill. 1980/III-140.

623.41/.43

- 719 Brassey's Artillery of the World. Bidwell, Shelford (ed.). London, 1977.- 274 p.: ill. 1977/II-84.
- 720 Brassey's Artillery of the World. Bidwell, Shelford (ed.). 2nd Edition fully revised and updated. Oxford, 1981.- 246 p.: ill. 1982/IV-110.

623.44

- 721 Brassey's Infantry Weapons of the World 1979. John Owen (ed.). London, 1979.- 480 p.: ill. 1979/III-185.
- 722 Brassey's Infantry Weapons of the Armies of Africa, the Orient and Latin America. Owen, John (J.I.H.) (ed.). London, 1980.- 2.udg.: 192 p.: ill. 1980/III-141.

623.45

- 723 Ammunition (including grenades and mines). Brassey, Goad K.J.W. og D.H.J. Halsey. Oxford, 1982.- XIX, 289 p.: ill. 1982/II-110.

